

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Form No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>TC 65436</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rev No. 01      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page 1 of 10    |
| <b>COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL</b><br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company. |                                                                                   | <p align="center"><b><u>Instruction to bidders:</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bidders are advised to contact BHEL for essential technical queries in writing within one week of issue of Enquiry. Offers with incomplete information will not be considered for evaluation, and are likely to be rejected without any further correspondence with the Bidder.</li> <li>Unsolicited requests from bidders for alterations to their already submitted offer will not be permitted. These would not be taken cognizance, and offers will be evaluated without taking into account such requests/correspondence.</li> <li>Any technical features over &amp; above BHEL enquiry specification requirements proposed by Bidder will not be given preference for the purpose of evaluation.</li> <li>Bidders shall comply BHEL specifications in total. Incomplete offers will be rejected. In case feasible deviations are proposed by the bidder and subsequently withdrawn, no commercial implications can be claimed by the bidder.</li> <li>The make of Bidder bought out items shall be as per vendor list. In case Bidder proposes alternate make / model of bought out item due to non-availability of statutory certification etc., the same shall not be binding on BHEL. Such changes shall be explicitly listed in deviation list with applicable price (for removal of the said deviation, if applicable) explicitly indicated (with specific item no) in the PRICED price schedule.</li> <li>In the event of any conflict between these specifications, data sheets, related standards, codes etc. the bidder shall refer the matter to the purchaser for clarifications and only after obtaining the same shall proceed with the manufacture / procurement of the items in question.</li> <li>Bidder shall submit duly filled deviation format enclosed with this specification along with technical offer, otherwise, it will be presumed that there are no deviations from this specification. Offer without this deviation list will not be evaluated &amp; shall be rejected. If, there are no deviations, bidder shall submit signed copy of deviation format, mentioning "No Deviations".</li> <li>Changes if any made by BHEL during technical evaluation on the specification requirements or Bill of material, bidder is requested by the purchase to submit impact price (amount to be reduced or increased to the original offered price) for those changed items only, other items for which there are no technical changes, unit rates shall be maintained as it is.</li> <li><b>In case of any technical query, bidders may contact the following BHEL engineer:</b><br/> <b>Name: Ramniwas Sangwa</b><br/> <b>Designation: Manager</b><br/> <b>Deptt: TC Engineering</b><br/> <b>Phone: +91 40 2318 3548</b><br/> <b>Email: <a href="mailto:ramsangwa@bhel.in">ramsangwa@bhel.in</a></b> </li> </ol> |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | Ref. Doc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |

| Form No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>TC 65436</b> |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rev No. 01      |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page 2 of 10    |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <p align="center"><b><u>TECHNICAL ADDENDUM FOR DRY GAS SEAL SKID</u></b></p> <p align="center"><b><u>Project: HRRL DHDT RG Compressor</u></b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <p>1 <b><u>GENERAL</u></b></p> <p>This specification is applicable for the variants mentioned in the table below and is an addendum to TC55450-R03 (Specification for Dry Gas Seal Skids for Centrifugal Compressors). Vendor shall explicitly bring out any conflict between this specification and its attachments with TC55450-R03.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <p>2 <b><u>VARIANT TABLE</u></b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Project</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Material Code</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="4"><b>HRRL DHDT Recycle Gas Compressor</b></td> <td>Seal Gas Filter Skid</td> <td>TC9765436017</td> <td rowspan="4">           1) The Seal Gas system consists of 01 set Filter Skid and 02 sets of Control Skids.<br/>           2) The skid rating shall be 1500# for Primary lines and 300# for secondary / barrier lines.         </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seal Gas Control Skid</td> <td>TC9765436025</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seal Gas Skid Mand Spares (as per price schedule)</td> <td>TC9765436033</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seal Gas Skid Loose Spares (<b>unused</b> items of Main + Spare BOM, dispatch to BHEL)</td> <td>TC9765436041</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  | Project  | Description | Material Code | Remarks | <b>HRRL DHDT Recycle Gas Compressor</b> | Seal Gas Filter Skid                                                                                             | TC9765436017 | 1) The Seal Gas system consists of 01 set Filter Skid and 02 sets of Control Skids.<br>2) The skid rating shall be 1500# for Primary lines and 300# for secondary / barrier lines. | Seal Gas Control Skid | TC9765436025 | Seal Gas Skid Mand Spares (as per price schedule) | TC9765436033 | Seal Gas Skid Loose Spares ( <b>unused</b> items of Main + Spare BOM, dispatch to BHEL) | TC9765436041                           |             |    |                        |             |
| Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description                                                                             | Material Code                                                                                                    | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <b>HRRL DHDT Recycle Gas Compressor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Seal Gas Filter Skid                                                                    | TC9765436017                                                                                                     | 1) The Seal Gas system consists of 01 set Filter Skid and 02 sets of Control Skids.<br>2) The skid rating shall be 1500# for Primary lines and 300# for secondary / barrier lines. |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seal Gas Control Skid                                                                   | TC9765436025                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seal Gas Skid Mand Spares (as per price schedule)                                       | TC9765436033                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Seal Gas Skid Loose Spares ( <b>unused</b> items of Main + Spare BOM, dispatch to BHEL) | TC9765436041                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <p>3 <b><u>DESIGN</u></b></p> <p>3.1 The project specific requirements shall as per the following attachments:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Document No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Seal Gas P&amp;ID</td> <td>Annexure-1. For reference only. Condensate pot with drain On-Off valve is not indicated, however it is required.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b</td> <td>TC55450-R03</td> <td>Annexure-2.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>d</td> <td>EIL specifications, ITP and datasheets</td> <td>Annexure-4.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e</td> <td>Additional Vendor List</td> <td>Annexure-5.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>3.2 Vendor shall include automatic change-over arrangement (On-Off valve) from normal to emergency / start up seal gas supply along with all the necessary instrumentation and controls required during start-up &amp; emergencies.</p> <p>3.3 Valve positioner shall be supplied along with valve diagnostic software / valve signature in USB. This software shall be integrated with customer control system for advance control valve diagnostics like seat ring condition, gland packing condition, actuator leakage etc.</p> <p>3.4 The primary seal gas supply lines along with all inline equipment &amp; instruments shall be min 2". The gas velocity shall be limited to 30 m/s.</p> <p>3.5 Vendors to note that the seal gas skid assembly may be changed to a single skid if accepted by end user, however the same shall be informed only during detail engineering only. No price or delivery implication will be accepted on account of this.</p> <p>3.6 Vendor to refer DGS specification for all operating &amp; design parameters.</p> |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  | Sl. No.  | Description | Document No.  | a       | Seal Gas P&ID                           | Annexure-1. For reference only. Condensate pot with drain On-Off valve is not indicated, however it is required. | b            | TC55450-R03                                                                                                                                                                        | Annexure-2.           | c            |                                                   |              | d                                                                                       | EIL specifications, ITP and datasheets | Annexure-4. | e  | Additional Vendor List | Annexure-5. |
| Sl. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description                                                                             | Document No.                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Seal Gas P&ID                                                                           | Annexure-1. For reference only. Condensate pot with drain On-Off valve is not indicated, however it is required. |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TC55450-R03                                                                             | Annexure-2.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EIL specifications, ITP and datasheets                                                  | Annexure-4.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Additional Vendor List                                                                  | Annexure-5.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rev. No.</th> <th>Revisions</th> <th>Prepared</th> <th>Checked</th> <th>Approved</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>Revised</td> <td>RAVI</td> <td>IS</td> <td>RAM</td> <td>20.03.2020</td> </tr> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>Issued</td> <td>RAVI</td> <td>IS</td> <td>RAM</td> <td>14.02.2020</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  | Rev. No. | Revisions   | Prepared      | Checked | Approved                                | Date                                                                                                             | 01           | Revised                                                                                                                                                                            | RAVI                  | IS           | RAM                                               | 20.03.2020   | 00                                                                                      | Issued                                 | RAVI        | IS | RAM                    | 14.02.2020  |
| Rev. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Revisions                                                                               | Prepared                                                                                                         | Checked                                                                                                                                                                            | Approved        | Date       |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Revised                                                                                 | RAVI                                                                                                             | IS                                                                                                                                                                                 | RAM             | 20.03.2020 |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Issued                                                                                  | RAVI                                                                                                             | IS                                                                                                                                                                                 | RAM             | 14.02.2020 |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |
| Ref. Doc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |            |  |          |             |               |         |                                         |                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                       |              |                                                   |              |                                                                                         |                                        |             |    |                        |             |

COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL  
 The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.  
 It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.

| Form No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>TC 65436</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rev No. 01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Page 3 of 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
| <b>COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL</b><br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company. | 4                                                                                 | <b><u>PROJECT SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT</u></b><br>4.1 For all other requirements, formats etc. refer Dry Gas Seal Skid specification TC55450-R03 along with the following project specific requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Clause No</th> <th>Existing</th> <th>To be replaced with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.1-a</td> <td>Seal Gas P&amp;I Diagram as per Variant Table-4 of this specification</td> <td>Annexure-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.1-c</td> <td>List of Instruments, make &amp; model as per Table-1 of this specification</td> <td>As per this addendum.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.3</td> <td>NACE</td> <td>NACE MR 0103 is applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.4</td> <td>Piping material</td> <td>Complete skid piping / tubing material shall be SS316L.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.7</td> <td>Filtration grade</td> <td> <b><u>SEAL GAS DUPLEX FILTER:</u></b><br/>           Filtration efficiency : 99.9 %<br/>           Particle efficiency : 1.0 micron<br/> <math>\beta_x \geq 1000</math><br/> <b><u>SEC/BARR FILTER:</u></b><br/>           Grade of filtration : 1 <math>\mu</math>m         </td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.1</td> <td>The Pipe sizes and terminal points shall be as per the Seal Gas P&amp;ID indicated in variant table-4.</td> <td>Refer 3.4 above. BHEL shall provide 2" connection or higher if required for primary seal gas.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.4</td> <td>Flange connection</td> <td>All flanges shall be WN RF / RJ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.5</td> <td>PMI &amp; IGC</td> <td>PMI &amp; IGC is applicable for all instrumentation, piping items.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.5</td> <td>All the instruments and quantity shall be as specified in Table-1.</td> <td>As per this addendum.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Instrument installation</td> <td>The instrument installation shall be piping standard. Primary inlet / vent / H<sub>2</sub>S service shall be provided with double isolation valves. N<sub>2</sub> Lines may be provided with tubing hookup.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.6, 8.3</td> <td>Foundation Fieldbus</td> <td>Applicable for Open and Closed loop DCS instruments. FF JB by BHEL / Customer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Documentation</td> <td>Vendor to include documents listed in this specification.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Acceptance Criteria</td> <td>The offered dry gas seal skid and panel shall be field proven and similar to the specified operating parameters as compared to at least FIVE UNITS designed, manufactured, tested and supplied by the proposed manufacturer and at least TWO of these units shall have completed at least ONE year of satisfactory operation without any major overhaul as on the bid due date.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fig-1 to 5</td> <td>Typical P&amp;ID</td> <td>Annexure-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table-1</td> <td>List of Instruments, make &amp; model</td> <td>As per this addendum.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table-4</td> <td>List of variants</td> <td>As per this addendum.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table-5</td> <td>Price Schedule</td> <td>As per this addendum.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ref. Doc</td> <td>-</td> <td>Cleanliness Test</td> <td>No discoloration or hard articles found on 20 mesh screen after module blown for 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Clause No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Existing | To be replaced with | 2.1-a | Seal Gas P&I Diagram as per Variant Table-4 of this specification | Annexure-1 | 2.1-c | List of Instruments, make & model as per Table-1 of this specification | As per this addendum. | 3.3 | NACE | NACE MR 0103 is applicable | 3.4 | Piping material | Complete skid piping / tubing material shall be SS316L. | 4.7 | Filtration grade | <b><u>SEAL GAS DUPLEX FILTER:</u></b><br>Filtration efficiency : 99.9 %<br>Particle efficiency : 1.0 micron<br>$\beta_x \geq 1000$<br><b><u>SEC/BARR FILTER:</u></b><br>Grade of filtration : 1 $\mu$ m | 5.1 | The Pipe sizes and terminal points shall be as per the Seal Gas P&ID indicated in variant table-4. | Refer 3.4 above. BHEL shall provide 2" connection or higher if required for primary seal gas. | 5.4 | Flange connection | All flanges shall be WN RF / RJ | 5.5 | PMI & IGC | PMI & IGC is applicable for all instrumentation, piping items. | 6.5 | All the instruments and quantity shall be as specified in Table-1. | As per this addendum. | 7 | Instrument installation | The instrument installation shall be piping standard. Primary inlet / vent / H <sub>2</sub> S service shall be provided with double isolation valves. N <sub>2</sub> Lines may be provided with tubing hookup. | 6.6, 8.3 | Foundation Fieldbus | Applicable for Open and Closed loop DCS instruments. FF JB by BHEL / Customer. | 9 | Documentation | Vendor to include documents listed in this specification. | 10 | Acceptance Criteria | The offered dry gas seal skid and panel shall be field proven and similar to the specified operating parameters as compared to at least FIVE UNITS designed, manufactured, tested and supplied by the proposed manufacturer and at least TWO of these units shall have completed at least ONE year of satisfactory operation without any major overhaul as on the bid due date. | Fig-1 to 5 | Typical P&ID | Annexure-1 | Table-1 | List of Instruments, make & model | As per this addendum. | Table-4 | List of variants | As per this addendum. | Table-5 | Price Schedule | As per this addendum. | Ref. Doc | - | Cleanliness Test | No discoloration or hard articles found on 20 mesh screen after module blown for 5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Clause No                                                                         | Existing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | To be replaced with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.1-a                                                                             | Seal Gas P&I Diagram as per Variant Table-4 of this specification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Annexure-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.1-c                                                                             | List of Instruments, make & model as per Table-1 of this specification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | As per this addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.3                                                                               | NACE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | NACE MR 0103 is applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.4                                                                               | Piping material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Complete skid piping / tubing material shall be SS316L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.7                                                                               | Filtration grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>SEAL GAS DUPLEX FILTER:</u></b><br>Filtration efficiency : 99.9 %<br>Particle efficiency : 1.0 micron<br>$\beta_x \geq 1000$<br><b><u>SEC/BARR FILTER:</u></b><br>Grade of filtration : 1 $\mu$ m                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.1                                                                               | The Pipe sizes and terminal points shall be as per the Seal Gas P&ID indicated in variant table-4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Refer 3.4 above. BHEL shall provide 2" connection or higher if required for primary seal gas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.4                                                                               | Flange connection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | All flanges shall be WN RF / RJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.5                                                                               | PMI & IGC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PMI & IGC is applicable for all instrumentation, piping items.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5                                                                               | All the instruments and quantity shall be as specified in Table-1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | As per this addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                                                                                 | Instrument installation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The instrument installation shall be piping standard. Primary inlet / vent / H <sub>2</sub> S service shall be provided with double isolation valves. N <sub>2</sub> Lines may be provided with tubing hookup.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.6, 8.3                                                                          | Foundation Fieldbus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Applicable for Open and Closed loop DCS instruments. FF JB by BHEL / Customer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                 | Documentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Vendor to include documents listed in this specification.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                                                                | Acceptance Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The offered dry gas seal skid and panel shall be field proven and similar to the specified operating parameters as compared to at least FIVE UNITS designed, manufactured, tested and supplied by the proposed manufacturer and at least TWO of these units shall have completed at least ONE year of satisfactory operation without any major overhaul as on the bid due date. |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fig-1 to 5                                                                        | Typical P&ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Annexure-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Table-1                                                                           | List of Instruments, make & model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As per this addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
| Table-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | List of variants                                                                  | As per this addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
| Table-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Price Schedule                                                                    | As per this addendum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |
| Ref. Doc                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                                                                                 | Cleanliness Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No discoloration or hard articles found on 20 mesh screen after module blown for 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                     |       |                                                                   |            |       |                                                                        |                       |     |      |                            |     |                 |                                                         |     |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |     |                   |                                 |     |           |                                                                |     |                                                                    |                       |   |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |                     |                                                                                |   |               |                                                           |    |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |              |            |         |                                   |                       |         |                  |                       |         |                |                       |          |   |                  |                                                                                    |

**COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.

| Clause No | Existing             | To be replaced with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |                      | minutes with 7 kg/cm2g dry filtered gas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14        | Warranty / guarantee | All equipment / instrument supplied shall be guaranteed upto 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2023 is proved under normal operating conditions to be of inadequate design or of defective material or of poor workmanship. In such event the guarantee period for the particular equipment / instrument shall be another 12 months from the date of acceptance by PURCHASER / OWNER of such replaced / repaired equipment / instrument. However, extended guarantee period shall have an upper limit till 31 <sup>st</sup> August 2024. |
| 15        | Special requirement  | Sourcing of any raw material or finish good products, any testing and processing on product (e.g. assembly) from China is not allowed except for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Instrumentation items (Field transmitters like PT, PDT, LT, FT, TT etc. and Control Valve Positioner) <b>may have</b> some internal components / parts manufactured in China, however the instrument supplier shall not be from China.</li> </ul>                                                                       |

## 5 SEAL GAS SKID DIMENSIONS & PIPING ORIENTATION

- 5.1 All the seal gas piping nozzles shall be terminated on top of the skids except drains.
- 5.2 Every effort shall be done to minimize the skid footprint. Efforts shall be made to minimize the skid size to 2000 mm x 1500 mm (Filter Skid) & 1500 mm x 1000 mm (Control Skid).
- 5.3 Vendor shall further try to reduce the above indicated dimensions based on its 3-D modeling of the skids.
- 5.4 Vendor shall submit seal gas skid 3D model in native file format for integration into BHEL 3D model of RGC Compressor House.

## 6 DOCUMENTATION

- 6.1 The following documents as a minimum shall be supplied by the vendor. The number of hard copies & CD/DVD/USB shall be as per TC55450-R03.
- a) As-built GA drawings.
  - b) As-built Instrument datasheets including instrument vendor datasheets, GA drawings & sizing calculations.
  - c) Spares list.
  - d) Packing list.
  - e) Material test certificates.
  - f) Filter degree of filtration test certificate.
  - g) Explosion protection certificates for all electronic instruments.
  - h) Terminal wiring details of Junction Box.
  - i) Skid Photographs.
  - j) Instruction, Service and Maintenance manual.
  - k) Guarantee Certificates.
- 6.2 Three sets hard copies & one number CD/DVD/USB of the above documents shall be submitted to BHEL prior to dispatch of the skids.

|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                 |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Form No. |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b> | <b>TC 65436</b> |  |  |
|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      | Rev No. 01      |  |  |
|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      | Page 5 of 10    |  |  |

**COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.

**7 LIST OF INSTRUMENTS:**

| SL. No. | Instrument                        | Qty Note (2)                                 | Minimum Specification                                                                                                                                                                | Vendor                                                                    | Model                                                                                                                                                |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Differential Pressure Gauges      | 12                                           | Differential Pressure Gauge                                                                                                                                                          | Vendor list                                                               | Switzer 109-V-E-2-6-0-S or eqv.                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | IP66; panel mount                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Range: as required                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Dial Size: 150mm                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Pr.Conn. : 1/4" NPTF                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Static Pr. : 210 kg/cm2(g)                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2       | Pressure Gauges                   | 30                                           | Pressure gauge                                                                                                                                                                       | Vendor list                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | IP67; panel mount                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Accuracy: ±1% of full scale                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Range: as required                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Dial Size: 150mm                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Pr.Conn.: 1/2" NPTM                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Case & Bezel: All SS Construction                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Wetted parts: *                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Solid front type for seal gas line. Liquid filled / with pulsation damper.                                                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
|         |                                   |                                              | Over range protection: SS316                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3       | Differential Pressure Transmitter | 15                                           | Smart-HART / FF Protocol                                                                                                                                                             | Yokogawa / Eqv. (refer vendor list for restrictions & additional vendors) | HART: EJA 110A E H S4 GU 2 CEB<br>KU22 A D4 A1 M11<br>FF: EJA 110A FH S4 GU 2 CDB A D4 A1 M11 EE FS15 (KS26 / SS25)                                  |
|         |                                   |                                              | Intrinsic safe Ex-ia / FISCO & flameproof Ex-d certified for IEC Zone1, Gas IIA, B, C<br>Min Load: 600 ohms<br>All SS construction<br>Pr.Conn.: 1/2" NPTF                            |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4       | Pressure Transmitter              | 40                                           | Accuracy: 0.075% of span with TD of 1:10                                                                                                                                             | Yokogawa / Eqv. (refer vendor list for restrictions & additional vendors) | HART: EJA 430A E * S4 GU 2 CEB<br>KU22 A D4 A1 DG6 M11<br>FF: EJA 430A F * S4 GU 2 CDB A D4 A1 M11 EE FS15 (KS26 / SS25)<br>Note : * is as per range |
|         |                                   |                                              | Static Pr.: 210kg/cm2(g)<br>Integral LCD indicator<br>In built lightning & surge protection<br>SIL certified for ESD / PLC                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5       | SMART positioner                  | For PDC V & On-Off valve partial stroke test | Positioner with Intrinsic safe Ex-ia & flameproof Ex-d certified for IEC Zone1, Gas IIA, B & C and metallic housing.<br>'Valve operating signature' in the form of hard copy and CD' | Metso, Fisher, Dresser, Flowserve & Samson                                | HART: Metso ND930 * HXT or eqv.<br>Note : * is as per requirement                                                                                    |

Ref. Doc



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Ref. Doc                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Form No. | <div><div>बी एच ई एल</div><div></div><div>HYDERABAD</div></div> | PRODUCT STANDARD<br>TC ENGINEERING<br>HYDERABAD |                                                                                                      | TC 65436                        |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                      | Rev No. 01                      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                      | Page 7 of 10                    |                                                     |
| COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL<br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company. |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | SL. No.  | Instrument                                                                                                                                       | Qty Note (2)                                    | Minimum Specification                                                                                | Vendor                          | Model                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          | PCV with SS housing and changeover transfer valve                                                                                                |                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 12       | In line check valves                                                                                                                             | As reqd                                         | As per system requirement                                                                            | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 13       | Needle valves                                                                                                                                    | As reqd                                         | As per system requirement                                                                            | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 14       | Instrument root & Isolation valves                                                                                                               | As reqd                                         | As per system requirement                                                                            | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 15       | Tubes, Tube fittings                                                                                                                             | As reqd                                         | As per system requirement                                                                            | Swagelok, Parker Hannifin corp. | Additional vendor list not applicable for this item |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 16       | Cable                                                                                                                                            | As reqd                                         | Single pair 1.5 mm2.                                                                                 | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 17       | Change over valve in startup gas & Condensate Drain valve                                                                                        | 2no.                                            | Full bore, On-off ball valve                                                                         | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | ANSI / FCI 70.2 Minimum class VI TSO.                                                                |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | The body as well as the actuator shall meet the testing requirements as per API 617 latest revision. |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Actuator: Pneumatic cylinder with spring return                                                      |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | SOV: 24VDC, IS, SIL 3 certified, Universal type, class H insulation.                                 |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 18       | Temperature Gauges                                                                                                                               | 05 nos.                                         | Proximity type IS SIL certified limit switches, P&F make                                             | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Bi-metallic thermometer, every angle                                                                 |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | IP67, direct mount                                                                                   |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Accuracy: ±1% of full scale                                                                          |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Range: as per requirement                                                                            |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Dial Size: 150mm                                                                                     |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Inst Conn: ½” NPTM bottom.                                                                           |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 19       | Temperature Gauge thermowell                                                                                                                     | 05 nos                                          | Case & Bezel: All SS Construction                                                                    | Vendor list                     | Refer EIL drawing 7-52-0035                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Solid front type for gas line                                                                        |                                 |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Instrument connection: ½” NPTF                                                                       | Vendor list                     |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 | Pr. Connections: 1-½” flanged. Rating as per skid                                                    |                                 |                                                     |



| Form No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b> |                      | <b>TC 65436</b>                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      | Rev No. 01                                                                                                                                    |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      | Page 8 of 10                                                                                                                                  |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL</b><br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SL. No.                                                                           | Instrument                                                           | Qty Note (2)         | Minimum Specification                                                                                                                         | Vendor       | Model |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      | rating. Line size shall be blown to 6" for thermowell mounting.<br>All SS316 Construction.<br>NACE certification<br>Bore dia: suitable for TG |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                                                                | Canopy for all transmitters, positioners & junction boxes            | As reqd              |                                                                                                                                               | Vendor list  |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                                                                | LT for condensate Pot                                                | 1 no                 | GWR                                                                                                                                           | Vendor list  |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                                                                                | MIMIC Panel                                                          | 1 Set                |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes:- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All instrument makes shall be as per this list.</li> <li>Any item not covered in this list shall be from a reputed manufacturer unless otherwise specified in this specification elsewhere.</li> <li>For the items, which are not covered in the list or vendors not indicated, vendor shall procure the same from their standard sub-vendors.</li> <li>Since the instrument quantity indicated in the above table is more than the numbers required as per project specific P&amp;I diagram, the additional quantity shall be supplied loose as LOOSE SPARES.</li> <li>All the items of the same type of instrument shall be of same make.</li> <li>Additional Vendor List as attached.</li> <li>In case the above listed quantity is less than that required by the vendor as per vendor proposed P&amp;ID, these additional instruments shall be considered by vendor.</li> </ol> |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 <b>DEVIATION FORMAT:</b><br>Bidder shall submit duly filled deviation format (as given below) along with technical offer, otherwise, it will be presumed that there are no deviations from this specification. Offer without this deviation list will not be evaluated & shall be considered for rejection. If, there are no deviations, bidder shall submit signed copy of this format, mentioning "No Deviations".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Sl. No.</th> <th rowspan="2">Clause No. of Spec</th> <th rowspan="2">Deviation</th> <th rowspan="2">Reason for deviation</th> <th colspan="2">Deviation category</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Product/design limitation</th> <th>Optimization</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       | Sl. No. | Clause No. of Spec | Deviation                    | Reason for deviation | Deviation category                                  |  | Product/design limitation | Optimization | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sl. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Clause No. of Spec                                                                | Deviation                                                            | Reason for deviation | Deviation category                                                                                                                            |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      | Product/design limitation                                                                                                                     | Optimization |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 <b>CHECKLIST:</b><br>( TO BE FILLED BY THE VENDOR AND SUBMITTED ALONG WITH THE OFFER WITHOUT WHICH OFFER WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Sl. No.</th> <th>Requirement</th> <th>Vendor Confirmation YES / NO</th> </tr> <tr> <td>a.</td> <td>Compliance to BHEL specification and its annexures.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       | Sl. No. | Requirement        | Vendor Confirmation YES / NO | a.                   | Compliance to BHEL specification and its annexures. |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sl. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Requirement                                                                       | Vendor Confirmation YES / NO                                         |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Compliance to BHEL specification and its annexures.                               |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref. Doc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                      |                                                                                                                                               |              |       |         |                    |                              |                      |                                                     |  |                           |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |





|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      |                 |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Form No. |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TC ENGINEERING</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b> | <b>TC 65436</b> |  |
|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      | Rev No. 01      |  |
|          |                                                                                   |                                                                      | Page 10 of 10   |  |

**COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL**  
 The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.  
 It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.

11 **PRICE SCHEDULE:**

Enquiry ref. no.

Date:

Offer ref no.

Date:

| Sl no. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                      | Qty                                 | TOTAL PRICE |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.     | <b><u>Seal Gas Control system consists of the following:</u></b>                                                                                 |                                     |             |
| a      | SEAL GAS FILTER SKID HRRL: TC9765436017                                                                                                          | 1 set                               |             |
| b      | SEAL GAS CONTROL SKID HRRL: TC9765436025                                                                                                         | 2 set                               |             |
| c      | SEAL GAS SKID MAND SPARE HRRL: TC9765436033 (as per spares philosophy listed above)                                                              | 1 set                               |             |
| d      | SEAL GAS SKID LOOSE SPARE HRRL: TC9765436041 (unsued items of Main + Spare BOM, dispatch to BHEL, <b>refer Notes-4 of clause 7</b> )             | 1 set                               |             |
| 2.     | <b><u>Additional price to withdraw the deviations to following clauses:</u></b><br><b>&lt;Vendor To Indicate Clause Nos&gt;</b>                  |                                     |             |
| 3.     | <b><u>Optional offer for addition of each of the following instrument inclusive of root valves, piping &amp; installation materials etc.</u></b> | <b>Optional price for each item</b> |             |
| a      | Filter cartridges / elements with gaskets / O-rings                                                                                              | 1 set                               |             |
| b      | Pressure Transmitter                                                                                                                             | 1 unit                              |             |
| c      | DP Transmitter                                                                                                                                   | 1 unit                              |             |
| d      | Pressure Gauge                                                                                                                                   | 1 unit                              |             |
| e      | Differential Pressure Gauge                                                                                                                      | 1 unit                              |             |
| f      | Smart Positioner                                                                                                                                 | 1 unit                              |             |
| g      | Solenoid valve                                                                                                                                   | 1 unit                              |             |
| h      | Flow transmitter                                                                                                                                 | 1 unit                              |             |
| i      | Level transmitter                                                                                                                                | 1 unit                              |             |
| j      | On-Off Valve                                                                                                                                     | 1 unit                              |             |
| k      | PDCV                                                                                                                                             | 1 unit                              |             |
| l      | PCV                                                                                                                                              | 1 unit                              |             |
| 4.     | <b><u>Pre-Commissioning, Commissioning Supervision</u></b>                                                                                       |                                     |             |
| a      | Per diem for Commissioning activities for seal gas skid at site inclusive of Travel, boarding, lodging, and local conveyance.                    | Per diem                            |             |
| 5.     | <b><u>Total Price for Evaluation {1+2}</u></b>                                                                                                   |                                     |             |

Notes:

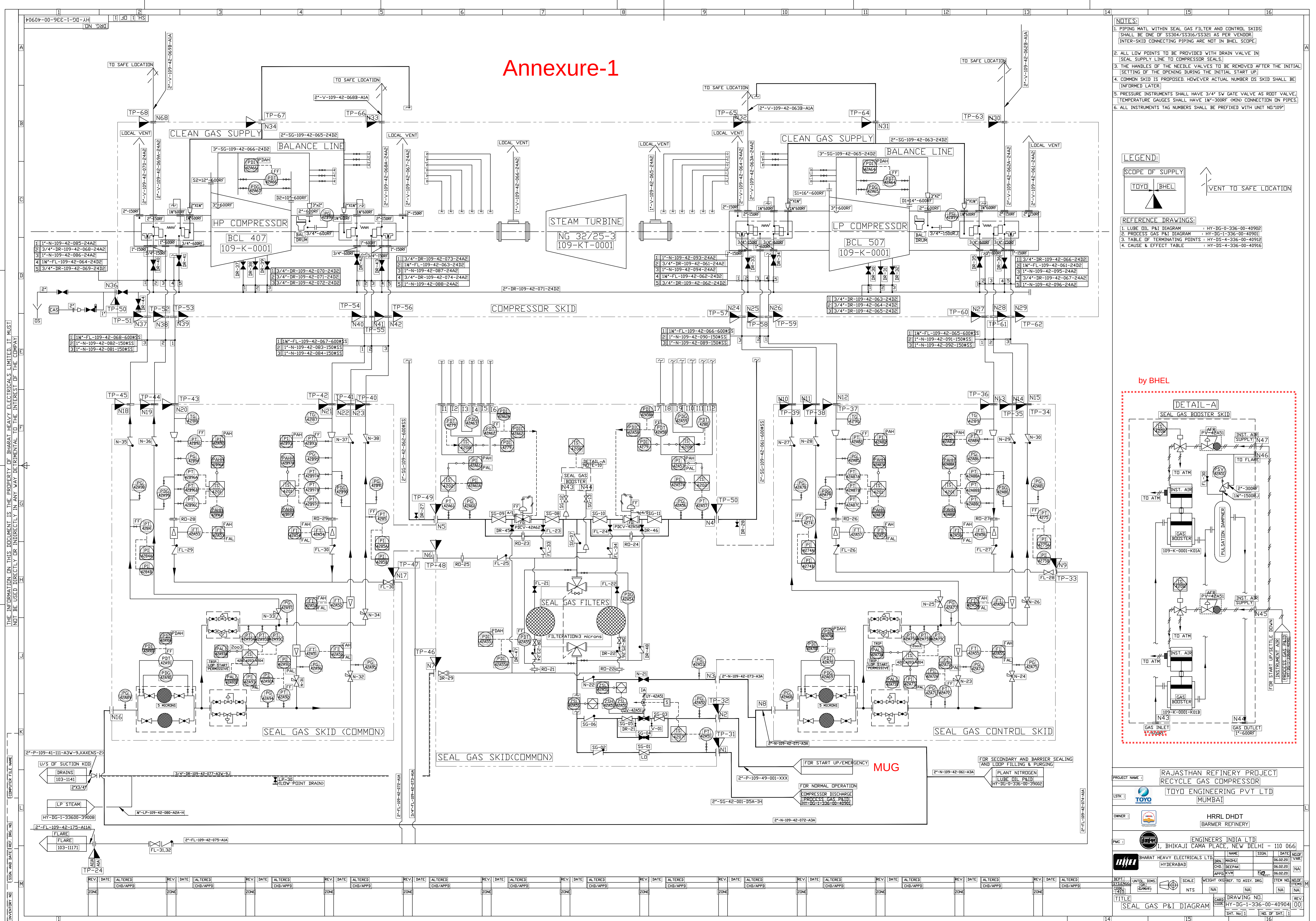
- The word 'TYPE' means the Make, Model no., Type, Range, Size/ Length, Rating, Material as applicable.
- The individual prices for the spares and optional items above are valid for one year to order as and when the requirement arises.
- Any additional requirements which are essential for proper functioning of the dry gas seal system but not indicated in specification are included in the offer.

**Vendor's signature & seal**

Ref.

Doc

# Annexure-1





| Fc R T<br>m ev D-<br>N .5.10<br>o. 6-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b><br><b>TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS</b><br><b>HYDERABAD</b> |          | <b>TC-55450</b>    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|----|------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          | REV No.: <b>03</b> |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          | Page 1 of 32       |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p align="center"> <b><u>SPECIFICATION FOR DRY GAS SEAL SKIDS FOR</u></b><br/> <b><u>CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS</u></b> </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p> <b>1. <u>Scope</u></b><br/>         This specification covers the minimum requirements of design, detail engineering, fabrication and supply of completely assembled Gas Seal Control System (with impulse piping, tubing and wiring) for a Centrifugal Gas Compressor consisting of (a) Seal Gas Filter Skid &amp; (b) Seal Gas Control Skid compatible with Dry gas seals. The detail of the different operating cases, Gas composition, ambient conditions and design parameters of the different lines, etc are furnished in the project specific DGS specification which is a part of this enquiry.       </p> |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p> <b>2. <u>Brief description of Seal Gas Filter Skid and Seal Gas Control Skid for Centrifugal Compressor:</u></b> </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         2.1 The Vendors minimum Scope of Supply and Work shall be as indicated below.       </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p> <del>a) Seal Gas P&amp;I Diagram as per Variant Table 4 of this specification.</del><br/>         b) Latest edition of API 614.<br/> <del>c) List of Instruments, make &amp; model as per Table 1 of this specification.</del> </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         2.2 The scope of supply shall include the following for each compressor:       </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         1) Seal Gas Filter Skid<br/>         2) Seal Gas Control Skid<br/>         3) Mating flanges with gaskets, bolts and nuts at terminal points<br/>         4) Spare filter cartridges – <del>05 sets</del> (Each set consists of number of cartridges required for one Filter Bowl).<br/>         5) Loose supplied items like:       </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         i. Interconnection pipes and fittings between both assemblies.<br/>         ii. Loose cable glands.<br/>         iii. Foundation bolts and accessories<br/>         iv. Instruments not mounted on the skids, etc.<br/>         v. Any other item in Vendor's scope but not assembled on the skids       </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         2.3 The function of the system is: -       </p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <p>         - To supply and monitor process gas/ Nitrogen/ other gas, as applicable for primary injection to dry gas seals.<br/>         - To supply and monitor Nitrogen/ start up gas for purging<br/>         - To supply and monitor Inert gas (Nitrogen) for Secondary seals<br/>         - To supply and monitor Inert gas (Nitrogen)/ Instrument Air for barrier seals<br/>         - To monitor primary gas leakage and initiate Alarms/Shutdown in response to variation in leakage.       </p>                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Rev. No.</th> <th>Revisions</th> <th>Prepared</th> <th>Approved</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>Refer to record of revisions</td> <td>RAM</td> <td>VVS</td> <td>17/09/2010</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                |          |                    | Rev. No. | Revisions | Prepared | Approved | Date | 03 | Refer to record of revisions | RAM | VVS | 17/09/2010 |
| Rev. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Revisions                                                                         | Prepared                                                                       | Approved | Date               |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |
| 03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Refer to record of revisions                                                      | RAM                                                                            | VVS      | 17/09/2010         |          |           |          |          |      |    |                              |     |     |            |





Copyright and Confidential

Ref. Doc. TC55450. DOC

It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

COMP. FILE NAME

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.

Logo

PRODUCT STANDARD

TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS

HYDERABAD

TC-55450

REV No.: 03

Page 4 of 32

4.7 Filtration grade:

a) Solids: Beta 75(98.7% efficient) on 2 microns or greater.

b) Liquids : Beta 75(98.7% efficient) on 1 microns or greater.

5. Piping

5.1 The Pipe sizes and terminal points shall be as per the Seal Gas P&ID indicated in variant table 4.

5.2 The exact pipe size and terminal points shall be finalised as per the project specific P&I diagram provided during detailed Engineering after the placement of order.

5.3 Vendor shall supply the companion flanges, gaskets, O-rings, Stud nuts, etc. for all flanged end connections.

5.4 All piping and other items shall be as described below

| Item                                                | For rating upto #300                                                                                                                                                                      | For rating upto #600 | For rating #900 & # 1500                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pipe Schedule                                       | Schedule 80 S                                                                                                                                                                             | Schedule 80 S        | Schedule 160 S                                                  |
| Flanges & 2" Valves                                 | # 300 RF                                                                                                                                                                                  | # 600 RTJ            | #900RTJ & #1500RTJ as applicable                                |
| Fittings & Valves upto 1½"                          | SW # 3000 rating                                                                                                                                                                          | SW # 3000 rating     | BW # Sch 160                                                    |
| Fittings for 2"                                     | BW # Sch 80                                                                                                                                                                               | BW # Sch 80          | BW # Sch 160                                                    |
| SS Piping/ Tubing for instruments and control valve | ½" piping (schedule 80S) / 12.7x2.1 mm thk Tubing for primary seal inlet and vent lines ( Please refer Table 4 and Material code for requirement of Piping / Tubing against this enquiry) |                      | ¾" piping (schedule 160S) for primary seal inlet and vent lines |
|                                                     | 12.7mm x 2.1mm thk for Secondary & Barrier seal lines                                                                                                                                     |                      |                                                                 |
|                                                     | 6mm x 1mm thk for pneumatic line for control valve                                                                                                                                        |                      |                                                                 |

5.5 Materials shall be as described below. PMI to be done for all materials, fittings & weld materials.

| Item             | Seal gas inlet & vent upto flare | Sec.seal inlet & vent | Barrier seal inlet & vent |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Pipes and tubes  | SS 316L                          | SS 316                | SS316                     |
| Flanges & Valves | SS 316L                          | SS 316                | SS316                     |
| Fittings         | SS 316L                          | SS 316                | SS316                     |
| Manifolds        | SS 316L                          | SS 316                | SS316                     |
| Filters          | SS 316L                          | SS 316                | SS316                     |

5.6 The dimension of all fittings shall be as per ASME/ANSI standard.

5.7 In general, the following type of valves shall be provided.

a) For piping root valves Globe valves shall be used.





**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**  
REV No.: **03**  
Page 5 of 32

- b) For isolation, gate valves shall be used  
c) For equalisation and bypass, globe valves shall be used  
d) For instrument air, Ball valves shall be used  
e) For throttling in secondary and barrier seal lines, needle/globe valves shall be used.
- 5.8 All Butt-welded joints shall be TIG welded and the welds shall be 100% radio graphed.
- 5.9 Vent/ Drain/ Any header shall be bigger in size than the individual lines connected to it.
- 5.10 Supports shall be provided for all items inclusive of pipelines/ tubing/instruments.
- 5.11 All lines shall be cleaned in order to remove all dust, rust, slag, and all other foreign particles from internal and external parts.
- 5.12 All the vent/ drain holes, if any shall be plugged with threaded plugs/caps.
- 5.13 All the instruments shall be provided with individual root isolating valves. The double valves shall be provided for all high-pressure (pressures more than 40 ata) isolation, equalization, vent & drains.
- 5.14 Design pressure at 170° C of all piping, valves, fittings, instruments, filters shall be as described below

| Item                              | For #300 rating           | For #600 rating           | For rating #900 & # 1500                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Primary seal inlet and vent lines | 30 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) | 60 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) | 90 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) for #900 & 152 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) for #1500 |
| Secondary & Barrier seal lines    | 20 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) | 20 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) | 20 Kg/sq.cm(g)                                                            |

5.15 Hydro test pressures for seal gas filter skid and seal gas control skid shall be carried out with water after the instrument dismounting and isolation of tubing line. After the test the piping should be blown with air. The hydraulic pressure is as follows:

| Item                              | For #300 rating | For #600 rating | For rating #900 & # 1500                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Primary seal inlet and vent lines | 60 Kg/sq.cm(g)  | 120 Kg/sq.cm(g) | 180 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) for #900& 300 Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (g) for #1500 |
| Secondary & Barrier seal lines    | 30 Kg/sq.cm(g)  | 30 Kg/sq.cm(g)  | 30 Kg/sq.cm(g)                                                            |

- 5.16 The items used for Seal gas inlet & vent upto flare, the following shall be strictly followed
- a) All austenitic stainless steel grades shall be solution annealed after welding.
- b) Ferrite No. Test: For all austenitic stainless steels, the weld deposit shall be checked for ferrite content. Ferrite No. (FN) not less than 3% and not more than 10% is required to avoid sigma phase embrittlement during heat treatment. FN shall be determined by Ferrite scope prior to post weld heat treatment.











|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div> <div>FC</div> <div>RT</div> <div>rev D-</div> <div>N 5.10</div> <div>o. 6-</div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <div> <div>PRODUCT STANDARD</div> <div>TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS</div> <div>HYDERABAD</div> </div> | <div> <div>TC-55450</div> <div>REV No.: 03</div> <div>Page 10 of 32</div> </div> |
| <div> <div> <div>COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL</div> <div> <div>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.</div> <div>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Ref. Doc. C</div> <div>COMP. FILE</div> <div>FILE NAME</div> <div>TC55450. DOC</div> </div> </div> |  | <div> <div> <div> <div>c) <del>In each Fieldbus segment, only one close loop can be connected (if applicable), remaining spur connection in the segment can be used for open loop.</del></div> <div>d) <del>Wiring/ termination blocks shall have built-in short circuit protectors.</del></div> <div>e) <del>Vendor shall provide field terminator for each segment inside Fieldbus junction box.</del></div> <div>f) <del>The junction boxes shall have metallic enclosure.</del></div> </div> <div>8.4 Tag plates shall be provided for all the Equipment, instruments &amp; cables. Cable tags shall be provided for both ends.</div> <div> <div>8.5 All components (instruments, valves, cable glands, junction box etc.) shall be identified by means of a plate placed on the structure with stainless material tearing rivets. All instruments shall have a second stainless steel plate fixed to the instrument body by means of a steel wire. The junction boxes shall be equipped with a second plate fixed to its cover by means of an oil-proof adhesive (Loctite or similar). ALL THE PLATES SHALL BE MANUFACTURED AND ENGRAVED ACCORDING TO PROJECT SPECIFIC P&amp;ID.</div> <div>8.6 Identification ferrules and lugs for termination shall be provided at junction box end and instrument end.</div> <div>8.7 All the Electrical Instruments shall be neatly concealed wired and terminated in a local junction box requiring only connection to purchaser's wiring. The cable connecting the instrument to junction box shall be armoured.</div> <div>8.8 Stainless Steel perforated Cable Trays shall be used for cable laying. The edges of cable trays shall be covered suitably using rubber sleeve.</div> <div>8.9 The JB grouping and terminal allocation shall be as per BHEL cable schedule (provided during detailed engineering).</div> <div>8.10 Junction boxes will be installed on the side plates of the panel; the distance between the bottom of these junction boxes and the ground must be at least 800 mm and 500 mm in case of adjacent boxes.</div> <div>8.11 Seal gas gauge board shall be equipped with n°2 earthing bosses.</div> <div>8.12 Inside each panel a SS bar measuring 16 mm<sup>2</sup>, rectangular-sectioned shall be included for the connection of ground cables coming from the instruments or other.</div> <div> <div>9. The supplier shall furnish the following Documents</div> <div>9.1 Along with offer: <div> <div>a) Compliance for BHEL specification and its Annexures</div> <div>b) Signed and stamped Filled up check-list (Table-2).</div> <div>c) Price Schedule as per table-5.</div> <div>d) Proven Track Record as indicated in Clause no 10.0.</div> <div>e) Dew Point Curve.</div> </div> <div>9.2 Within 2 weeks of Placement of Order/ LOI: <div> <div>a) Vendor shall visit BHEL office within one week of receipt of PO / LOI to collect the project specific information for engineering their drawings / documents.</div> </div> </div> </div> </div> </div></div></div> |                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |



## 12. Material tests for filter and Changeover Valve for Duplex Filter (as a minimum)

|      | Type of Check and Test                                 | Certificate Designation         | Type of Inspection                                 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 12.1 | Chemical Analysis                                      | Mills Certificates              | Verification of test report certificates by Lloyds |
| 12.2 | Mechanical Tests                                       | Certified check by manufacturer | - do -                                             |
| 12.3 | Non destructive Tests (as per manufacturer's standard) | - do -                          | - do -                                             |
| 12.4 | Hydrostatic Test (Filter Housing and valve body)       | Witness                         | Lloyds                                             |
| 12.5 | Degree of filtration (filter element)                  | Certificate from manufacturer   | Verification of test report certificates by Lloyds |

## 13. Marking and Shipping

### 13.1 Name plates

The Individual components shall be provided with Nameplates giving important details like make, model etc. Each component shall be provided with stainless steel Tag plates duly punching Tag Nos. as applicable on it.

### 13.2 Preparation for Shipment

- Equipment shall be suitably prepared for shipment. The preparation shall make the equipment suitable for 6 months of outdoor storage from the date of shipment.
- Each assembly shall be marked with details like, drawing no, job number, PO No. etc. at a convenient location.
- Exterior carbon Steel surfaces shall be given at least two coats of Epoxy paint.
- Flanges openings shall be provided with metal closures.
- Pipe union openings shall be suitably closed with Swagelok (or Parker) fittings.
- Lifting Points and lifting lugs shall be clearly identified.
- All Loose supplied items like interconnection pipe and fittings between both assemblies, loose cable glands, spare filter cartridges, foundation bolts, etc., which are in Vendor's scope shall be listed out separately in the packing list.
- Adequate amount of silica gel or equivalent shall be provided in the box before despatch for the removal of moisture till installation.
- All safety instructions for storage and handling shall be indicated on external surface of the box.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F c R T<br>m e v D-<br>N . 5 10<br>o . 6-                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p align="center"><b><u>PRODUCT STANDARD</u></b></p> <p align="center"><b>TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS</b></p> <p align="center"><b><u>HYDERABAD</u></b></p> | <p><b>TC-55450</b></p> <p>REV No.: <b>03</b></p> <p>Page 13 of 32</p> |
| <p align="center"><b>COPYRIGHT<br/>AND<br/>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p> <p>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.</p> <p>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the</p> |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     | <p><b>14. <u>Guarantee</u></b></p> <p>The Gas Seal Control System Skids and each component of the unit shall be guaranteed for <del>18 months</del> of trouble free performance from the date of shipment or <del>12 months</del> from the date of commissioning whichever is earlier</p> <p><b>15. <u>Bids</u></b></p> <p>Technical bids and Price bids are to be submitted in separate sealed covers. Un-priced copy of the price bid shall be furnished along with Technical bid.</p> <p><b>16. <u>Services:</u></b></p> <p>Vendor shall provide services of their engineers for commissioning of Gas Seal Systems at site for 7 working days</p> <p><b>17. <u>Training:</u></b></p> <p>Vendor shall at no extra cost to the purchaser, undertake to train 4 engineers selected by the purchaser for a period of 5 working days at BHEL Hyderabad or Vendors works or site</p> <p><b>18. <u>SPECIAL NOTES</u></b></p> <p><b><u>18.1 Vendor should bring out in his offer clause wise deviations if any, with respect to proposed supply along with price adder for withdrawing the deviation to comply with specification. Failure to highlight the same will be construed as acceptance on the part of the vendor to meet the requirement of this specification totally.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>18.2 Vendor shall provide the relevant technical information and supporting documents whenever asked for by the customer/ consultant.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>18.3 Vendor to clearly bring out any additional requirements which are essential for proper functioning of the dry gas seal system. This shall be included in the offer.</u></b></p> |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |
| Ref. Doc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C<br>COMP. FILE<br>FILE NAME<br><br>TC55450.<br>DOC |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                       |

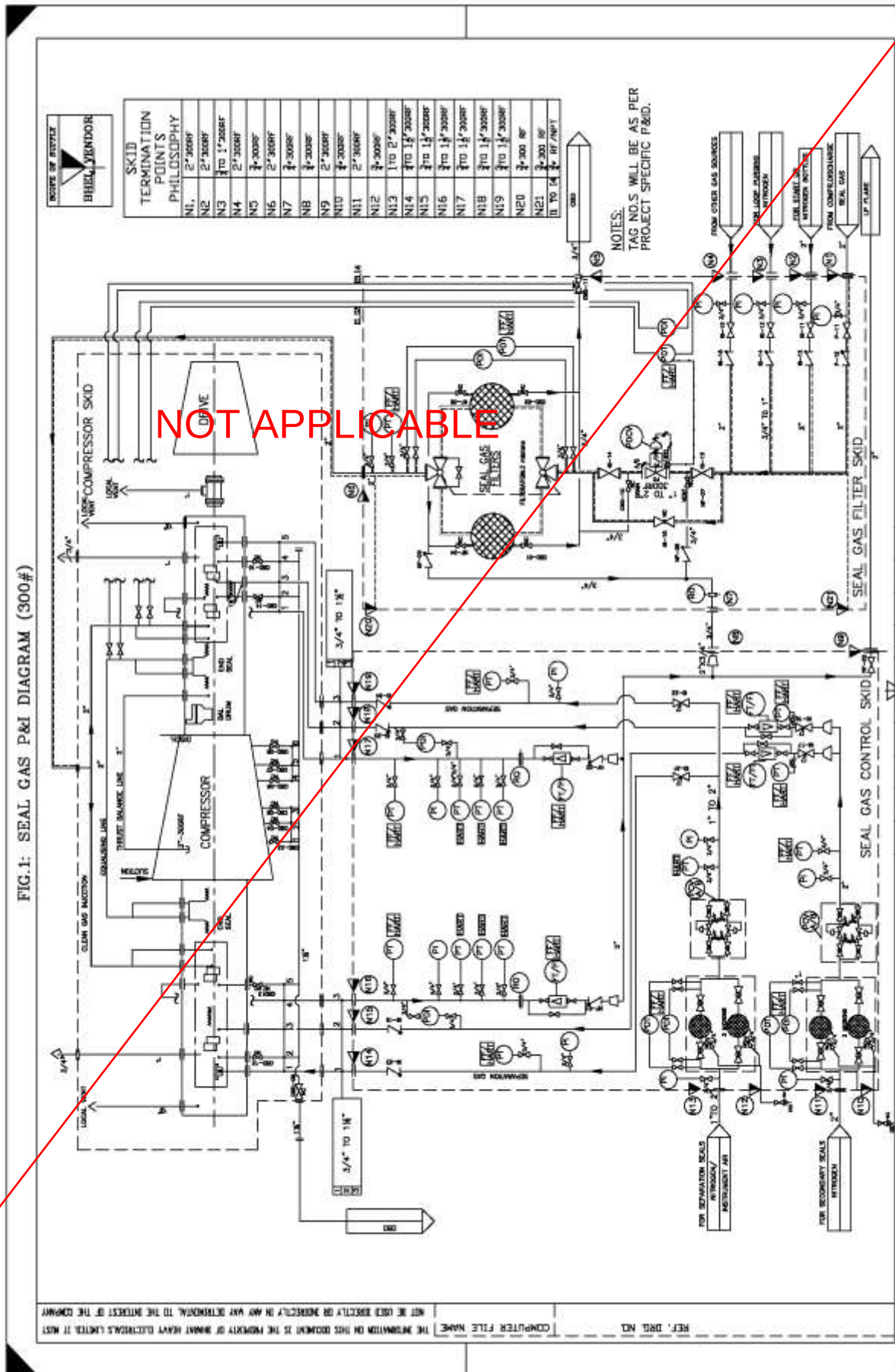


**PRODUCT STANDARD  
TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS  
HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 14 of 32





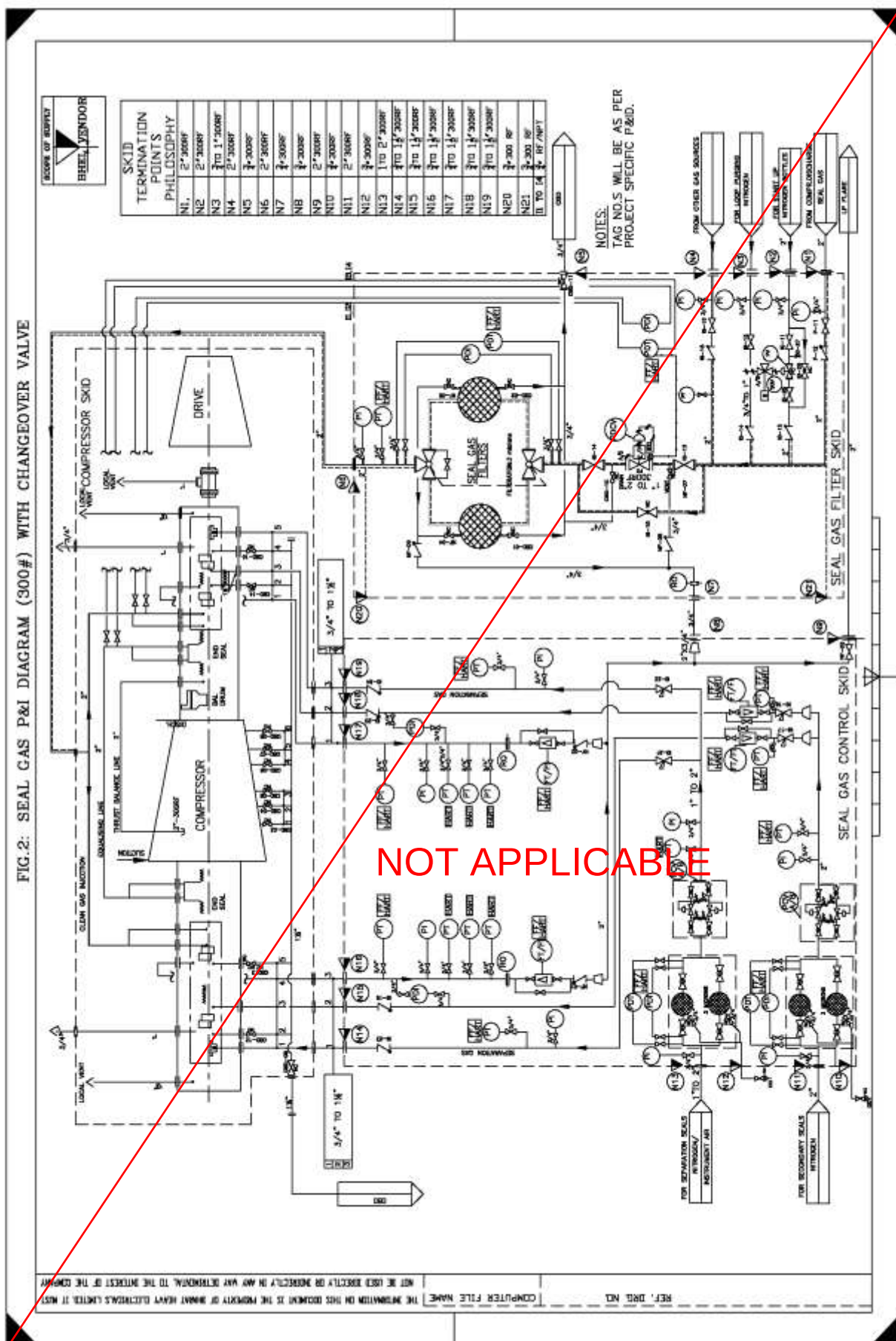


**PRODUCT STANDARD  
TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS  
HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 15 of 32





**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

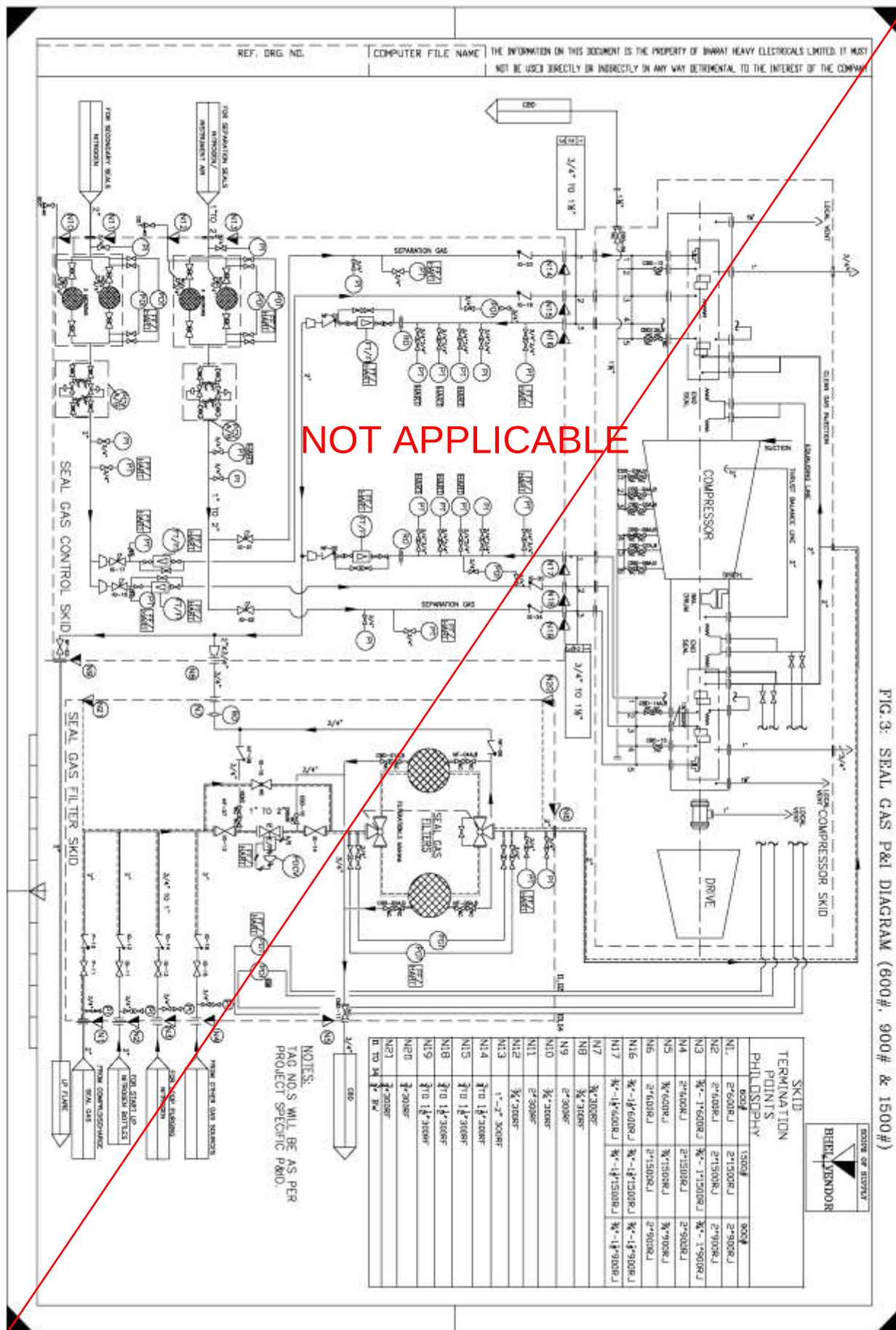
REV No.: **03**

Page 16 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
COMP. FILE  
FILE NAME  
TC55450.  
DOC







**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 17 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
TC55450. COMP. FILE  
DOC FILE NAME

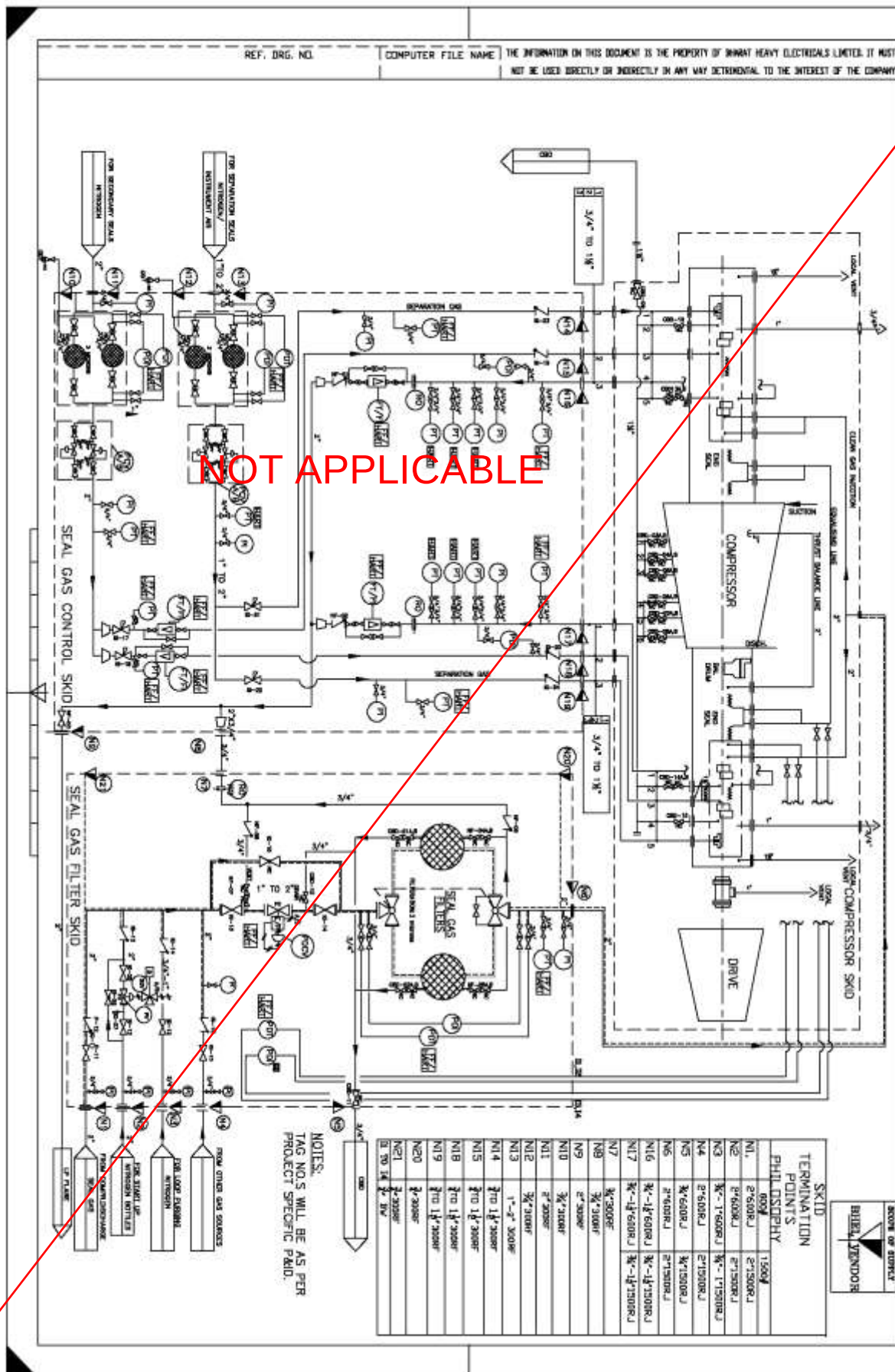


FIG. 4: SEAL GAS P&ID DIAGRAM (600# & 1500#)



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 18 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
COMP. FILE  
FILE NAME

TC55450.  
DOC

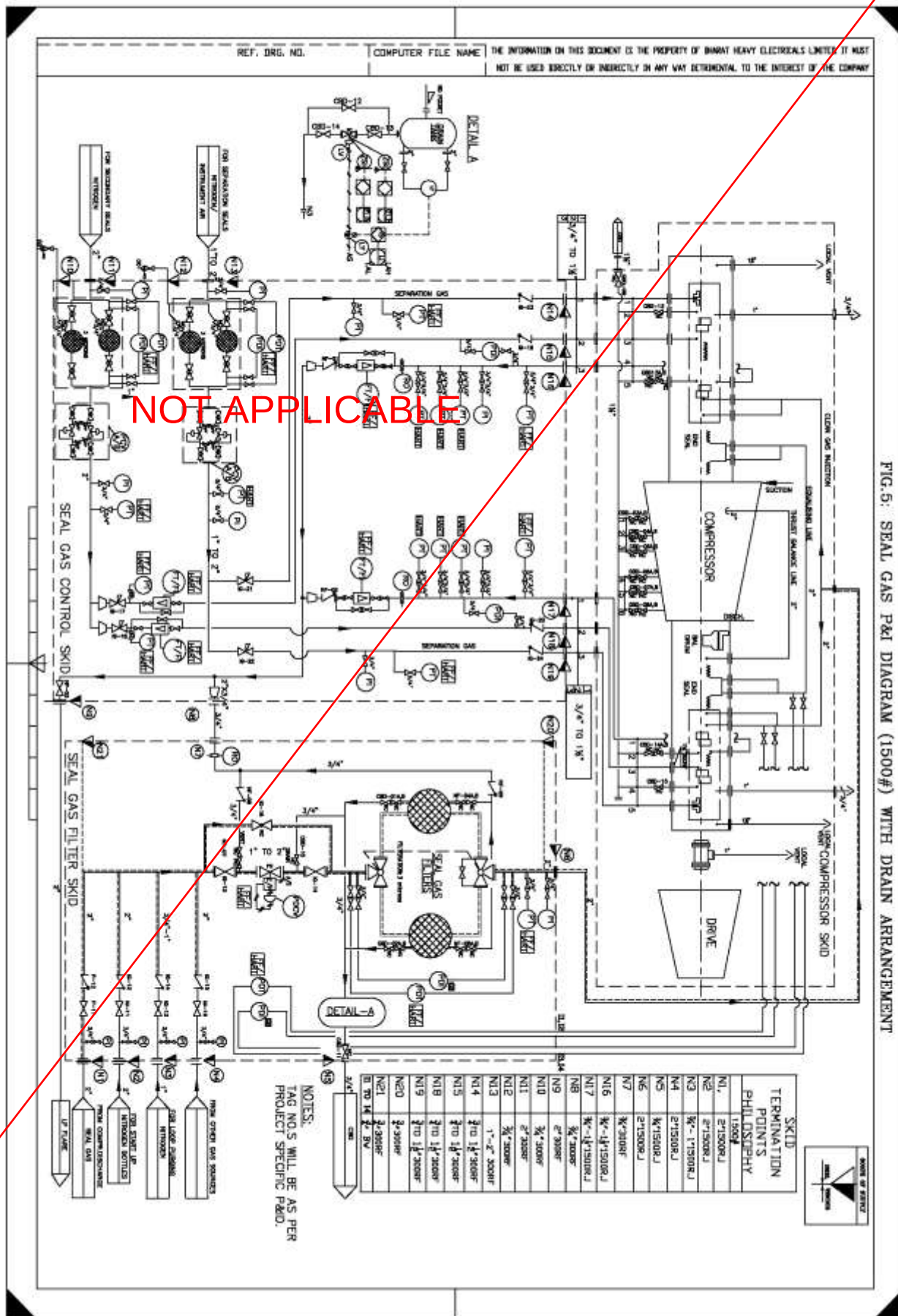


FIG. 5: SEAL GAS P&I DIAGRAM (1500#) WITH DRAIN ARRANGEMENT



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 19 of 32

**Table 1. Technical Specifications of Instruments and other components**  
**(\* Vendor to furnish Information along with offer)**

| SL. No. | Instrument                         | Qty Note (2)               | Minimum Specification                                                                                                                                                                                 | Vendor           | Model                                                                                                   |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Differential Pressure Gauges       | 6 nos.                     | Differential Pressure Indicator                                                                                                                                                                       | Switzer          | 109-V-E-2-6-0-S                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | <b>IP66; panel mount</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Range : *                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Dial Size : 150mm                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Pr.Conn. : 1/4"PT-F                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Static Pr. : 210 kg/cm2(g)                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                                         |
| 2       | Pressure Gauges                    | 16 nos                     | Pressure gauge                                                                                                                                                                                        | GIC/ WIKA/ WAREE |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | <b>IP67; panel mount</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Accuracy: ± 1% of full scale                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Range : *                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Dial Size : 150mm                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Pr. Connections: 1/2"NPT-M                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Case and Bezel : All SS Construction                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Wetted parts : *                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Gold plating for diaphragm seal type in seal gas line                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Solid front type for seal gas line                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Over range protection: SS316                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                                                                         |
| 3       | Differential Pressure Transmitters | 6 nos                      | Smart (Hart Protocol/ FF) Transmitters                                                                                                                                                                | Emerson          | HART model:<br>3051CD 3A 07A1 J B7 KD L4 M5 Q4 QT T1 DF D1 TR                                           |
|         |                                    |                            | Range : *                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  | FF model:<br>3051CD 3F 07 A1 J D01 B7 IE(or IA) L4 M6 Q4 T1 DF                                          |
|         |                                    |                            | intrinsic safe & explosion proof IEC Zone 1, Gas IIA, B & C                                                                                                                                           |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Min Load: 600 ohms                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | All SS construction                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Pr. Connections: 1/2"NPT-F                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Accuracy: 0.075% of span                                                                                                                                                                              | YIL              | HART model:<br>EJX 110A EH S4 GU 2 CEB/ V1U/A /D4/A1                                                    |
|         |                                    |                            | Min. Static Pr.: 210 kg/cm2(g)                                                                                                                                                                        |                  | FF model:<br>EJX 110A FH S4 GU 2 CDB/ D4/ A / A1/ <b>FS1(or KS2)</b> / LC1/ <b>D46</b>                  |
|         |                                    |                            | LCD indicator                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | In built lightning & surge protection                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | Integral Manifold: SS 316L 3-way valve for DP and 2-way valve for pressure (Below 600# only. For 600# and above integral manifold not to be used) shall be included in the model number by the vendor |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    |                            | SIL certified( for HART)                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                                         |
| 4       | Pressure Transmitters              | 21 nos (for fig. 2 & 4)    | Smart (Hart Protocol/ FF) Transmitters                                                                                                                                                                | Emerson          | HART model:<br>3051CG X A 07A1 J B7 KD L4 M5 Q4 QT T1 DF D1 TR<br>Note : X is as per range              |
|         |                                    |                            | Range : *                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                                                         |
|         |                                    | 17 nos (for fig. 1, 3 & 5) | Others same as sl.no. 3                                                                                                                                                                               |                  | FF(FNICO/FISCO) model:<br>3051CG X F 07A1 J D01 B7 IE(or IA) L4 M6 Q4 T1 DF<br>Note : X is as per range |

**COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
COMP. FILE  
FILE NAME  
TC55450.  
DOC



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| F c R T<br>m ev D-<br>N . 5 10<br>o. 6-                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |                                                  | <b>PRODUCT STANDARD</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              | <b>TC-55450</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | <b>TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              | REV No.: <b>03</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  | <b>HYDERABAD</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              | Page 20 of 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL<br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 5                                                                                 | Smart Positioner for DP control valve (sl.no 15) | 1 no                            | Smart(Hart Protocol/ FF) Positioner with dual certification (Explosion proof and Intrinsic safe) and metallic housing<br><br>“Valve’s operating signatures” in the form of hard copy and also CD along with each control valve to be supplied with smart positioner. | Metso                                        | HART model:<br>ND 930 X H X1 T<br>Note : X as per requirement<br><br>FF model:<br>ND 930 X F X1 T<br>Note : X as per requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 6                                                                                 | Flow Meters                                      | 4 nos                           | Metal Tube Variable Area flow meter (with 2 electrical entries with 1 blind plug), 2 wire<br><br>SMART (HART protocol /FF )<br><br>Range : *<br><br>intrinsic safe & explosion proof IEC Zone 1, Gas IIA, B & C                                                      | Krohne                                       | H250/RR/X/MX/EG/ESK/ EEx<br>Note : X as per requirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 7                                                                                 | Guided wave radar LT for drain pot               | 1no.                            | Smart (Hart Protocol/ FF) Transmitters<br>Pr.conn: Flanged                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Emerson or E&H or Magnetrol or Krohne        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 8                                                                                 | Diaphragm seal type LT for drain pot             | 1 nos                           | Smart (Hart Protocol/ FF) Transmitters<br><br>Range : *<br><br>Others same as sl.no. 3<br><br>Pr. Connections: 3” Flanged<br><br>Flush flange with spacer ring minimum SS316 with Flushing / Filling Connection (1/2”size)                                           | Emerson                                      | HART model:<br>3051CD 2A 02 A1 J S2 B7 KD L4 M5 Q4 QT T1 DF D1 TR + 1199 WDF XX A FFW 76 DA A 9 H U + 1199 MDF XX A FFW 76 DA A 9 H U<br>Note : XX as per requirement<br><br>FF model:<br>3051CD 2F 02 A1 J D01 B7 IE(or IA) L4 M6 Q4 T1 DF + 1199 WDF XX A FFW 76 DA A 9 H U + 1199 MDF XX A FFW 76 DA A 9 H U<br>Note : XX as per requirement |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 9                                                                                 | Magnetic level gauge for drain pot               | 1no.                            | Body matl.: SS 316L<br>Pr.conn: 1” Flanged<br>The maximum visible range of a single gauge shall not exceed 1470 mm                                                                                                                                                   | Levcon or Chemtrols or Technomatic or Krohne |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                   |                                                  |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 21 of 32

|    |                                                                 |       |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                 |       | Ball check valve (offset design) required.                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
| 10 | Drain valve for drain pot                                       | 1no.  | Smart/FF positioner as per sl.no 5                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Others as per sl.no 15                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
| 11 | Change over valve in startup gas                                | 1no.  | On-off ball valve                                                                                                                                                          | Flowserve or IL, palghat or Koso, palghat or Tyco                                                           |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | ANSI / FCI 70.2 Minimum class VI.                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | the body as well as the actuator shall meet the testing requirements as per API 617 latest revision.                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Actuator: Pneumatic cylinder with spring return scotch yoke type                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | SS, Universal type, IS or Exp.proof (as per project reqt.), Voltage (as per project reqt.) Solenoid valve : Make: Norgren or ASCO                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Proximity type IS SIL certified limit switches                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
| 12 | ---                                                             | 5 nos | Electrical Junction Box with LM-6 body                                                                                                                                     | Baliga lighting or FCG flame proof control gears Or FCG Power Industries Or Flameproof Equipments P Limited |                                                                             |
| 13 |                                                                 | 2 nos | FF JB                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             | FF JB Loose supply by BHEL. Vendor to make provision for mounting the same. |
| 14 | Duplex filter (Coalescing type) with change over transfer valve | 1 nos | - Each filter 100% capacity with change over valve<br>- Startup diff. Pr. : *<br>- Max. Pr. For change over : *<br>- Filter vessel : SS 316L - Change over valve : SS 316L | Forain Italy or Indfil Germany or Boll & kirch, Germany; or Hydac, Germany.                                 |                                                                             |
| 15 | Pneumatically operated control valve for DP control valve       | 1 nos | Material of body : SS 316 L                                                                                                                                                | Fisher-Sanmar or IL, Palghat or Dresser valve India Pvt Ltd.                                                |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Material of Trim : *                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Suitable for use in IEC Zone 1, Gas IIA, and IIB & IIC area.                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | ANSI / FCI 70.2 Minimum class IV.                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Noise level shall not exceed 85db. Source treatment for noise shall be by using special trims like anti-noise trims, in case noise exceeds the allowable level.            |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Bellow seal for corrosive & toxic gases like H2S, H2 etc.                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |
|    |                                                                 |       | Actuator: Pneumatic diaphragm/ cylinder with spring return scotch yoke type                                                                                                |                                                                                                             |                                                                             |



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**  
REV No.: **03**  
Page 22 of 32

|    |                                                                        |         |                           |                                                |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| 16 | Duplex Filter, regulator with SS housing and changeover transfer valve | 2 nos.  | As per system requirement | Norgren or Parker or or Boll & kirch, or Hydac |  |
| 17 | In line check valves                                                   |         | As per system requirement | Audco or BDK or ATIPL                          |  |
| 18 | Needle valves                                                          |         | As per system requirement | Audco or BDK or ATIPL                          |  |
| 19 | Instrument root & Isolation valves                                     |         | As per system requirement | Audco or BDK or ATIPL                          |  |
| 20 | Tubes, Tube fittings and manifolds                                     |         | As per system requirement | Swagelok / Parker Hannifin corp.               |  |
| 21 | Instrument cable                                                       | As reqd | Single pair 1.5 mm2.      |                                                |  |
| 22 | Spur Cable for FF instr.                                               | As reqd | Type A as per IEC 61158-2 | Belden                                         |  |

**Notes:-**

- (1) ~~All instrument makes shall be as per this list. Any item not covered in this list shall be from a reputed manufacturer unless otherwise specified in this specification elsewhere. For the items, which are not covered in the list or vendors not indicated, vendor has to procure from their standard sub-vendors.~~
- (2) ~~If the quantity indicated above is more than the numbers required as per project specific P&I diagram, the additional quantity with ranges same as used within skid shall be supplied loose.~~
- (3) ~~All the items of the same type of instrument shall be of same make.~~



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 23 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
TC55450.  
COMP. FILE  
DOC FILE NAME

~~**Table 2: Check List**~~  
~~**(TO BE FILLED BY THE VENDOR AND SUBMITTED ALONG WITH THE OFFER WITH OUT WHICH OFFER WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED)**~~

| Cl.no                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Vendor's Confirmation (Yes/No) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9.1(a)                 | Compliance for BHEL specification and its Annexure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| 2.1                    | Compliance to clause no 2.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |
| 3.3,3.4, 5.1,5.4 & 5.5 | Compliance of materials and sizes to clause no 3.3, 3.4, 5.1, 5.4 & 5.5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |
| 3.6(b)                 | The DEW point curve enclosed along with the offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |
| 6.7                    | Compliance for the sub-vendors list indicated as per Table-1. For the items, which are not covered in the list or vendors not indicated, <b>vendor has to procure from their standard sub-vendors.</b> Vendor to confirm compliance for the same.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| 6.8                    | Vendor shall confirm that the bill of material furnished along with offer is only indicative and the final BOM, which shall be furnished during detailed Engineering (after order placement) for the approval of BHEL. The additional items, if any required at later stage for complying BHEL specification or for the satisfactory working of the seals shall be supplied by vendor without any price/delivery implications. |                                |
| 9.1(c)                 | Price Schedule as per table-5 enclosed.<br><br>Also, signed filled copy of Price schedule ( without prices) enclosed with technical offer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |
| 9.1(d)                 | Proven Track Record as indicated in Clause no 10.0 enclosed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |
| 18.3                   | Any additional requirements which are essential for proper functioning of the dry gas seal system included in the offer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |

~~**Vendor's Signature**~~

~~**Vendor's Company seal**~~

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                                               |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| F c<br>R T<br>m<br>ev D-<br>N .5.10<br>o. 6-                                                                                                                                          |  | <u>PRODUCT STANDARD</u>  |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         | TC-55450                                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         | REV No.: 03                                                   |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | <u>HYDERABAD</u>         |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         | Page 24 of 32                                                 |                |
| Table – 3: Quality Plan                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                                               |                |
| The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br><br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the | COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL                                                        | Sl. No.                  | Description                        | Type of check<br>Quantum of check<br>100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ref. Documents                                          | Type of Inspection                                            | Agency         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 1                        | Assembly of Skids                  | - Location of equipment<br>- Correctness of flow Schematics<br>- Overall dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - Approved GA drg. of Skids                             | Physical check                                                | BHEL/ CUSTOMER |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 2                        | Welding (if applicable)            | Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Manufacturing drawings.                                 | -Review of Radiograph certificate<br>-Welding efficiency of 1 | --Do--         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 3                        | Duplex Filter                      | - Material Certification<br>- Hydrostatic test<br>- Degree of filtration-Type Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -BHEL/ CUSTOMER Specification<br>- Approved drg./docts. | Verification of test report certificate                       | --Do--         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 4                        | Control Valves                     | - Calibration test certificate<br>-Seat leakage test certificate<br>-100% radiography test certificate (two shall be taken from each area to be tested)<br>-magnetic particle test certificate<br>-hardening test certificate<br>-charpy test<br>-confirmity test certificate<br>-Material Certification<br>- Explosion proof/ Intrinsic safe certification<br>- Hydrostatic test<br>- Control valve functional test | --DO--                                                  | - Verification<br>- Review of Certificates                    | --Do--         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 5                        | Valves                             | - Material Certification<br>- Hydrostatic test<br>- Control valve functional test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | --DO--                                                  | - Verification<br>- Review of Certificates                    | --Do--         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   | 6                        | Pressure Gauges, Diff. Pr. Gauges, | - Make, Model -<br>Materials Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | --DO--                                                  | --Do--                                                        | --Do--         |
| Ref. Doc. C                                                                                                                                                                           | COMP. FILE                                                                        |                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                                               |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | TC55450. DOC                                                                      |                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                                               |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | FILE NAME                                                                         |                          |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |                                                               |                |





**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 25 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
COMP. FILE  
FILE NAME  
TC55450.  
DOC

|    |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                       |                                           |                               |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|    | Diff. Pr. Transmitters, I/P converters, DP Switch, Pr. Switches, Junction Box, Flow meters                                                     | - Calibration certification<br>- Explosion proof/<br>Intrinsic safe certification |                       |                                           |                               |
| 7  | Filter regulators, Valves                                                                                                                      | - Make, Model                                                                     | --Do--                | --Do--                                    | --Do--                        |
| 8  | Piping/Tubing                                                                                                                                  | - Materials Certification                                                         | --Do--                | - Review of Mills certificates            |                               |
| 9  | Pipe fittings and swagelok type fittings                                                                                                       | - Materials Certification                                                         | --Do--                | -Verification<br>- Review of Certificates | --Do--                        |
| 10 | Instrument Hook-ups                                                                                                                            | - Material Certificate                                                            | --Do--                | Review of certificates                    | --Do--                        |
| 11 | Line cleaning                                                                                                                                  | Compliance                                                                        | --Do--                | Verification                              | --Do--                        |
| 12 | Hydraulic Testing of Piping                                                                                                                    | - Leakage                                                                         | -Do--                 | Witness                                   | --Do--                        |
| 13 | HP test with Helium or Nitrogen as per API 614                                                                                                 | - Leakage                                                                         | --Do--                | Witness                                   | --Do--                        |
| 14 | Air Leak test for the Hydraulic tested lines                                                                                                   | - Leakage                                                                         | --Do--                | Witness                                   | --Do--                        |
| 15 | Name Plates                                                                                                                                    | - Correctness                                                                     | --Do--                | Physical check                            | --Do--                        |
| 16 | Painting<br>- Pre-Treatment, Chemical Cleaning, Degreasing<br>De-rusting and Phosphating<br>- Two coats of Primer and Two coats of final Paint | - Thoroughness<br><br>- Thoroughness                                              | No Rust<br><br>Finish | Physical check<br><br>Physical check      | Supplier<br><br>BHEL/CUSTOMER |
| 17 | Wiring                                                                                                                                         | - Continuity                                                                      | Wiring diagram        | Verification                              | --Do--                        |



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 26 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIALITY**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.

| Ref. Doc.       | COMP. FILE<br>FILE NAME |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| TC55450.<br>DOC | C                       |

~~Table – 4: Variant Table~~

| VAR NO. | DESCRIPTION                     | MATERIAL CODE | REMARKS                |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1       | FILTER SKID- IOCL BARODA WGC    | TC9755450017  |                        |
| 2       | CONTROL SKID- IOCL BARODA WGC   | TC9755450025  |                        |
| 3       | FILTER SKID- BPCL-NET GAS-LP    | TC9755450033  |                        |
| 4       | CONTROL SKID- BPCL-NET GAS-LP   | TC9755450041  |                        |
| 5       | FILTER SKID- IOCL BARODA VGO    | TC9755450050  |                        |
| 6       | CONTROL SKID- IOCL BARODA VGO   | TC9755450068  |                        |
| 7       | NOT USED                        | NOT USED      |                        |
| 8       | CONTROL SKID- BPCL NET GAS-HP   | TC9755450084  |                        |
| 9       | FILTER SKID- BPCL-CCR(MOTOR)    | TC9755450092  |                        |
| 10      | CONTROL SKID- BPCL-CCR(MOTOR)   | TC9755450106  |                        |
| 11      | FILTER SKID- IOCL VADODARA NHT  | TC9755450114  |                        |
| 12      | CONTROL SKID- IOCL VADODARA NHT | TC9755450122  |                        |
| 13      | FILTER SKID- CPCL DHDT          | TC9755450130  |                        |
| 14      | CONTROL SKID- CPCL DHDT         | TC9755450149  |                        |
| 15      | FILTER SKID- GGSR-HPCL MITTAL   | TC9755450157  |                        |
| 16      | CONTROL SKID- GGSR-HPCL MITTAL  | TC9755450165  |                        |
| 17      | FILTER SKID- HMEL CCR           | TC9755450173  |                        |
| 18      | CONTROL SKID- HMEL CCR          | TC9755450181  |                        |
| 19      | FILTER SKID- HMEL DHDT          | TC9755450190  |                        |
| 20      | CONTROL SKID- HMEL DHDT         | TC9755450203  |                        |
| 21      | FILTER SKID- HMEL DCU           | TC9755450211  |                        |
| 22      | CONTROL SKID- HMEL DCU          | TC9755450220  |                        |
| 23      | FILTER SKID- ONGC TRIPURA       | TC9755450238  |                        |
| 24      | CONTROL SKID- ONGC TRIPURA      | TC9755450246  |                        |
| 25      | FILTER SKID- BRPL               | TC9755450254  |                        |
| 26      | CONTROL SKID- BRPL              | TC9755450262  |                        |
| 27      | FILTER SKID- MRPL DCU           | TC9755450270  |                        |
| 28      | CONTROL SKID- MRPL DCU          | TC9755450289  |                        |
| 29      | FILTER SKID- MRPL DHDT          | TC9755450297  |                        |
| 30      | CONTROL SKID- MRPL DHDT         | TC9755450300  |                        |
| 31      | FILTER SKID- GSFC-HP-2BCL 507   | TC9755450319  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |
| 32      | CONTROL SKID- GSFC-HP-2BCL 507  | TC9755450327  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |
| 33      | FILTER SKID- GSFC-BCL 407A      | TC9755450335  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |
| 34      | CONTROL SKID- GSFC-BCL 407A     | TC9755450343  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |
| 35      | FILTER SKID- GSFC-LP-2BCL 407A  | TC9755450351  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |
| 36      | CONTROL SKID- GSFC-LP-2BCL 407A | TC9755450360  | As per CCI-MCA-1001-27 |





**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

TC-55450

REV No.: **03**

Page 28 of 32

~~Table – 4: Variant Table~~

| Var No | Description                                      | Requirements                            | Material code | Reference P&ID |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 51     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating: #300<br>Insts<br>Hookup: Tubing | TC9755450513  | Fig.1          |
| 52     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts: HART Protocol                | TC9755450521  | Fig.1          |
| 53     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                                         | TC9755450530  | Fig.1          |
| 54     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating: #300<br>Insts<br>Hookup: Piping | TC9755450548  | Fig.1          |
| 55     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts: HART Protocol                | TC9755450556  | Fig.1          |
| 56     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                                         | TC9755450564  | Fig.1          |
| 57     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating: #300<br>Insts Hookup: Tubing    | TC9755450572  | Fig.2          |
| 58     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts: HART Protocol                | TC9755450580  | Fig.2          |
| 59     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | Startup Gas: With Changeover valve      | TC9755450599  | Fig.2          |
| 60     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating<br>Insts Hookup<br>DCS Insts     | TC9755450602  | Fig.2          |
| 61     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | Startup Gas: With Changeover valve      | TC9755450610  | Fig.2          |
| 62     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                                         | TC9755450629  | Fig.2          |
| 63     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating<br>Insts Hookup                  | TC9755450637  | Fig.1          |
| 64     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts                               | TC9755450645  | Fig.1          |
| 65     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | FF Instruments                          | TC9755450653  | Fig.1          |
| 66     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating<br>Insts Hookup                  | TC9755450661  | Fig.1          |
| 67     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts                               | TC9755450670  | Fig.1          |
| 68     | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                                         | TC9755450688  | Fig.1          |
| 69     | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating<br>Insts Hookup                  | TC9755450696  | Fig.2          |
| 70     | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts                               | TC9755450700  | Fig.2          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                  |                     |                                   |                    |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| F c R T<br>m ev D-<br>N . 5 10<br>o. 6-                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | <u>PRODUCT STANDARD</u>                                 |                                                  |                     |                                   | <b>TC-55450</b>    |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | <b>TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS</b><br><br><b>HYDERABAD</b> |                                                  |                     |                                   | REV No.: <b>03</b> |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                         |                                                  |                     |                                   | Page 29 of 32      |       |
| COPYRIGHT AND CONFIDENTIAL<br><br>The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED.<br><br>It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the | C<br>FILE<br>NAME<br><br>TC55450.<br>DOC                                          | 71                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | Startup Gas         | With Change over valve            | TC9755450718       | Fig.2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 72                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #300 Piping FF Instruments        | TC9755450726       | Fig.2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 73                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           |                                   | TC9755450734       | Fig.2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 74                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | Startup Gas:        | With Changeover valve             | TC9755450742       | Fig.2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 43                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #600 Piping/Tubing                | TC9755450432       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 44                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           | HART Protocol                     | TC9755450440       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 45                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                     |                                   | TC9755450459       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 78                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #600 Piping/Tubing FF Instruments | TC9755450785       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 79                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           |                                   | TC9755450793       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 80                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                     |                                   | TC9755450807       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 81                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #600 Piping/Tubing HART Protocol  | TC9755450815       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 82                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           |                                   | TC9755450823       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 83                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | Startup Gas:        | With Changeover valve             | TC9755450831       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 84                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #600 Piping/Tubing FF Instruments | TC9755450840       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 85                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           |                                   | TC9755450858       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 86                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | Startup Gas:        | With Changeover valve             | TC9755450866       | Fig.4 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 87                                                      | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating Insts Hookup | #1500 Piping HART Protocol        | TC9755450874       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 88                                                      | Seal gas Control Skid                            | DCS Insts           |                                   | TC9755450882       | Fig.3 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   | 89                                                      | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                     |                                   | TC9755450890       | Fig.3 |





**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 30 of 32

|    |                                                  |                        |                       |              |       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|
| 90 | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating                 | #1500                 | TC9755450904 | Fig.3 |
| 91 | Seal gas Control Skid                            | Insts Hookup           | Piping                | TC9755450912 | Fig.3 |
| 92 | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | DCS Insts              | FF Instruments        | TC9755450920 | Fig.3 |
| 93 | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating                 | #1500                 | TC9755450939 | Fig.5 |
| 94 | Seal gas Control Skid                            | Insts Hookup           | Piping                | TC9755450947 | Fig.5 |
| 95 | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | DCS Insts<br>Drain pot | HART Protocol System  | TC9755450955 | Fig.5 |
| 96 | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating                 | #1500                 | TC9755450963 | Fig.5 |
| 97 | Seal gas Control Skid                            | Insts Hookup           | Piping                | TC9755450971 | Fig.5 |
| 98 | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid | DCS Insts<br>Drain Pot | FF Instruments system | TC9755450980 | Fig.5 |

~~Table – 4-A: Variant Table~~

|    |                                                  |                                     |                                           |              |       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 75 | Seal gas Filter Skid                             | Rating<br>Insts Hookup<br>DCS Insts | #900<br>Piping/Tubing<br>HART<br>Protocol | TC9755450750 | Fig.3 |
| 76 | Seal gas Control Skid                            |                                     |                                           | TC9755450769 | Fig.3 |
| 77 | Spares for Seal gas filter skid and control skid |                                     |                                           | TC9755450777 | Fig.3 |



**PRODUCT STANDARD**  
**TURBINES AND COMPRESSORS**  
**HYDERABAD**

**TC-55450**

REV No.: **03**

Page 31 of 32

**COPYRIGHT  
AND  
CONFIDENTIAL**

The information on this document is the property of BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the

Ref. Doc. C  
COMP. FILE  
FILE NAME

TC55450.  
DOC

~~**Table-5**~~  
~~**PRICE SCHEDULE**~~  
~~**SEAL GAS CONTROL SYSTEM**~~

~~Enquiry ref. No: - - - - - Date:~~

~~Offer ref no. - - - - - Date:~~

| SI no. | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Qty   | PRICE                                                                                        |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01     | Seal Gas Control system consists of the following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                              |
|        | a) Seal Gas Filter Skid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                              |
|        | b) Seal Gas control skid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                              |
|        | c) Filter cartridges – 5 sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                              |
|        | d) Matting flanges & accessories for all terminal points– 1 set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                              |
|        | e) Loose supplied items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 set |                                                                                              |
| 02     | Seal Gas Control system Spares as per following                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                              |
|        | a) Pressure Gauges, Differential Pressure Gauges, level gauges- 10% or min 1 no. each type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                              |
|        | b) Transmitters (both Fieldbus and SMART) for Pressure, Level, Variable area Flow & Differential Pressure-10% or min.1 no each type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | c) Control valve spares-10% or min 1 no. each type of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Proximity type limit switches.</li> <li>ii. Airfilter Regulator.</li> <li>iii. Solenoid valve.</li> <li>iv. Bonnet Gasket/Special Gasket.</li> <li>v. Gland packing.</li> <li>vi. Stem seal o-rings/Piston o-ring.</li> <li>vii. SMART/Fieldbus positioner.</li> <li>viii. Trim set.</li> <li>ix. Diaphragm, actuator assembly</li> </ul> |       | The word "TYPE" means the make, model no, range, size/length, rating, material as applicable |
|        | d) Manifolds- 3.way and 5 way, isolation valves, instrument valves, tube fittings, check valves, filter regulators -10% or min.1 no each type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                              |
| 03     | <u>Optional</u> offer for addition of each of the following instrument inclusive of root valves, piping, & installation materials etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                              |
|        | a) Pressure Transmitter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | b) DP Transmitter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | c) Pressure Gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | d) DP Gauge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | e) Smart Positioner as per sl.no 5 of table-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | f) Solenoid valve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 set |                                                                                              |
|        | g) Variable area Flow transmitter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 set |                                                                                              |
| 04     | Additional price to with draw the deviations to following clauses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                              |

**Note:-**

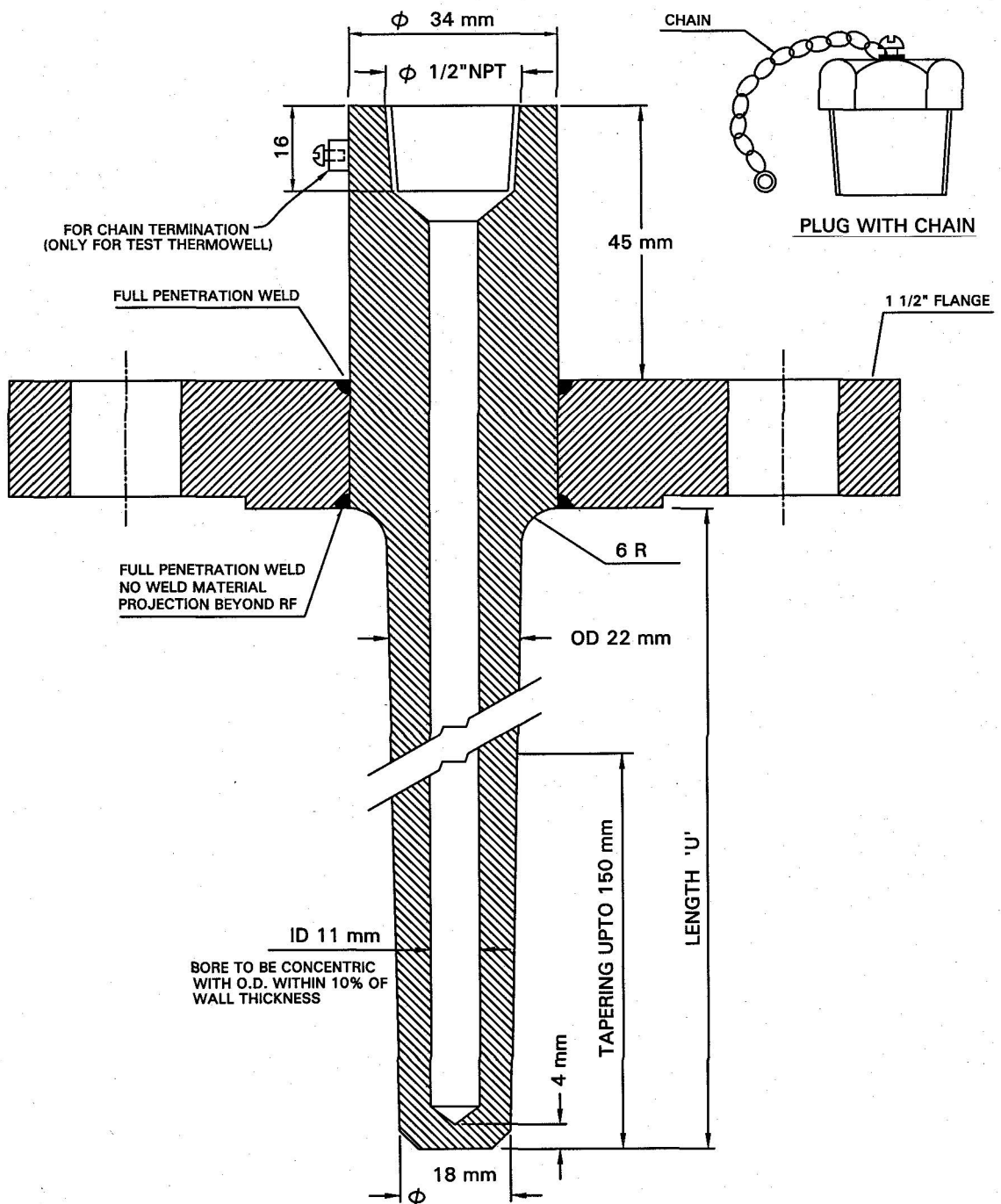
- ~~(1) The individual prices for the spares and optional items against sl nos 02 and 03 above are valid for one year to order as and when the requirement arises.~~
- ~~(2) Any additional requirements which are essential for proper functioning of the dry gas seal system but not indicated in specification are included in the offer.~~

~~**Vendor's signature & seal**~~



Page 32 of 32

[illegible]



**NOTES -**

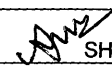
1. THIS STANDARD IS APPLICABLE FOR ;
- a) TEMPERATURE GAUGES, BEADED TEMPERATURE ELEMENTS AND DUPLEX TEMPERATURE ELEMENTS.
  - b) THERMOWELL UPTO 1500# ANSI RATING OR EQUIVALENT.
2. TYPE OF FLANGE SHALL BE RTJ TYPE FOR ANSI RATING  $\geq 600\#$ .
3. DP TEST SHALL BE CARRIED OUT FOR ALL WELD JOINTS.
4. CHAIN AND PLUG SHALL BE APPLICABLE ONLY FOR TEST THERMOWELLS.

|             |          |                    |                |               |                             |                          |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2           | 21-06-06 | REVISED & REISSUED | MN             | TGM           | PM 20/6                     | VJN                      |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose            | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Stds. Committee<br>Convener | Stds. Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |          |                    |                |               |                             |                          |

## Annexure-4-2

वाल्वों के लिए तकनीकी टिप्पणियाँ

## TECHNICAL NOTES FOR VALVES

| 7           | 13.07.17 | REVISED AND ISSUED AS STANDARD SPECIFICATION |  PK |  SH |  MI |  RN |
|-------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6           | 04.08.10 | REVISED AND ISSUED AS STANDARD SPECIFICATION | RN                                                                                     | ATD                                                                                      | SC                                                                                       | DM ND                                                                                    |
| 5           | 04.07.08 | REVISED AND ISSUED AS STANDARD SPECIFICATION | RN                                                                                     | SC                                                                                       | DM                                                                                       | VC                                                                                       |
| 4           | 15.11.00 | REVISED AND ISSUED AS STANDARD SPECIFICATION | RN                                                                                     | BRB                                                                                      | NS                                                                                       | MI                                                                                       |
| 3           | 04.04.94 | ISSUED IN LINE WITH GENERAL REVISION         | AKG                                                                                    | NS                                                                                       | GRR                                                                                      | AS                                                                                       |
| Rev. No     | Date     | Purpose                                      | Prepared by                                                                            | Checked by                                                                               | Standards Committee Convenor                                                             | Standards Bureau Chairman                                                                |
| Approved by |          |                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                          |



## Abbreviations:

|        |                                               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| AARH : | Arithmetic Average Roughness Height           |
| ANSI : | American National Standards Institute         |
| API :  | American Petroleum Institute                  |
| ASME : | American Society of Mechanical Engineers      |
| ASTM : | American Society for Testing & Materials      |
| BGO :  | Bevel Gear Operator                           |
| BHN :  | Brinell Hardness Number                       |
| BIS :  | Bureau of Indian Standards                    |
| BS :   | British Standard                              |
| BVIS : | Bureau Veritas Industrial Services            |
| BW :   | Butt Weld                                     |
| CAT :  | Category                                      |
| CEIL : | Certification Engineers International Limited |
| CS :   | Carbon Steel                                  |
| DFT :  | Dry Film Thickness                            |
| DNV :  | Det Norske Veritas                            |
| DP :   | Dye-Penetrant                                 |
| eDMS : | Electronic Document Management System         |
| IBR :  | Indian Boiler Regulations                     |
| IGC :  | Inter Granular Corrosion                      |
| IS :   | Indian Standard                               |
| LT :   | Low Temperature                               |
| LTCS : | Low Temperature Carbon Steel                  |
| MOV :  | Motor Operated Valve                          |
| MP :   | Magnetic Particle                             |
| MR :   | Material Requisition                          |
| NDT :  | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| PMI :  | Positive Material Identification              |
| PO :   | Purchase Order                                |
| PR :   | Purchase Requisition                          |
| RFQ :  | Request for Quotation                         |
| SCRD : | Screwed                                       |
| SS :   | Stainless Steel                               |
| SW :   | Socket Weld                                   |

## Piping Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr M. Ismaeel

**Members :** Mr. Amrendra Kumar  
Mr. G. Balaji  
Mr. Udayan Chakravarty  
Mr. K.J. Harinarayanan (S&ME)  
Mr. S. Ghoshal (Process-2)  
Mr. G.K. Iyer (Projects)  
Mr. Pankaj Kumar Rai (Construction)

## CONTENTS

|      |                                 |    |
|------|---------------------------------|----|
| 1.0  | GENERAL .....                   | 4  |
| 2.0  | DOCUMENTATION.....              | 4  |
| 3.0  | DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.....    | 5  |
| 4.0  | OPERATION .....                 | 9  |
| 5.0  | INSPECTION AND TESTING .....    | 9  |
| 6.0  | RADIOGRAPHY OF CAST VALVES..... | 10 |
| 7.0  | IBR CERTIFICATION.....          | 11 |
| 8.0  | MARKING.....                    | 11 |
| 9.0  | DESPATCH.....                   | 11 |
| 10.0 | ATTACHMENTS .....               | 12 |
| 11.0 | REFERENCES.....                 | 12 |

## 1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 Vendor shall supply valves in accordance with the valve specification sheets along with auxiliaries, if any, such as gear operator, bypasses, drains, locking arrangements etc. wherever specified in the specification sheets, subject notes and other enclosures to the material requisition (MR).
- 1.2 Vendor shall quote in strict accordance with the valve data / specification sheets, subject technical notes and all other enclosures to the MR. For 'Cat-I valves', no deviations whatsoever shall be accepted. Post Order Waiver/ Deviation format 5-0000-0180-F1 as mentioned in Cl. 5.17 of specification for Quality Management System Requirements from Bidder (6-78-0001) is not applicable for Cat-I valves. For Cat-II Valves, if exceptions/ deviations become absolutely must, the same shall be requested as explained in clause 2.3.6 giving reasons for seeking such exceptions/ deviations.
- 1.3 All codes and standards for manufacture, testing, inspection etc. shall be of latest editions as on issue date of RFQ.

## 2.0 DOCUMENTATION

- 2.1 All document submissions to EIL shall be through EIL eDMS.
- 2.2 For 'Cat-I' valves, no documents shall be submitted with the offer.
- 2.3 For 'Cat-II' valves, vendor shall submit the following documents with the offer:
- 2.3.1 Manufacturer's complete descriptive and illustrative catalogue / literature.
- 2.3.2 Detailed dimensioned cross section drawing with parts / material lists, weight etc.
- 2.3.3 Drawings for valves with accessories like gear operator, hydraulic / pneumatic operator, motor, extension bonnet, extended stems with stands, bypass etc. giving major salient dimensions.
- 2.3.4 One copy of the valve specification sheets signed as "Accepted" by the manufacturer. Deviations, if any shall be marked as applicable on the valve specification sheet.
- 2.3.5 If the valve is regretted or has no deviation, the manufacturer shall write clearly on valve specification sheets as "Regret" or "No Deviation".
- 2.3.6 For 'CAT-II' valves, if there is any deviation, the same shall be listed clausewise.
- 2.3.7 On failure to submit documents as specified in clauses 2.1.1 to 2.1.6 above, the offer is likely to be rejected.
- 2.4 The following documents shall be submitted through eDMS of EIL after placement of the order:
- 2.4.1 For Cat-I valves to manufacturers' standard specified in MR/valve specification sheet, detailed dimensioned cross section drawing with parts, materials, weight, etc. shall be submitted for records/information.

- 2.4.2 For 'Cat-II' valves, Vendor shall submit for review drawings mentioned in clauses 2.1.2 & 2.1.3 before start of manufacture. No other drawings shall be submitted for review.
- 2.4.3 Test report shall be supplied for all mandatory tests as per the applicable code. Test reports shall also be furnished for any supplementary tests as specified in clauses 3.13, 3.14 & 3.15.
- 2.4.4 Material test certificates (physical properties, chemical composition & heat treatment report) of the pressure containing parts shall be furnished for the valves supplied. Material test certificates for the other parts shall also be furnished for verification during inspection.
- 2.5 In addition to submissions through EIL eDMS, Catalogues/Drawings shall be in submitted in hard copies (6 sets) and soft copies (2 CDs/DVDs) along with delivery for Purchaser's record for all categories/types of valves.

### 3.0 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- 3.1 Valve shall be designed, manufactured, tested, inspected and marked as per the manufacturing standards, design codes and standards indicated in the respective valve specification sheets. Any conflict between the requisition, enclosures, specification sheets and referred standards/codes shall be brought to the notice of the purchaser for clarifications and resolution, before proceeding with the manufacture. The purchaser's decision shall be final and binding to the vendor. The drawings submitted for review shall not include any deviations except as communicated in writing in Deviation permits. The Drawings shall be reviewed only for design and construction features.
- 3.2 All flanged valves shall have flanges integral (except forged valves) with the valve body. Flange face finish shall be normally specified in the valve specification sheet as 125 AARH etc. The interpretation for range of face finish shall be as follows:

|              |                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Stock Finish | : 1000 $\mu$ in AARH max.                  |
| 125 AARH     | : Serrations with 125 to 250 $\mu$ in AARH |
| 63 AARH      | : 32 to 63 $\mu$ in AARH                   |

- 3.3 For all weld end valves with bevel end as per ASME B16.25, the contour of bevel shall be as follows:

| Material                                              | Wall Thickness       | Weld Contour    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Carbon Steel (Except Low Temp. Carbon Steel)          | Upto 22 mm           | Figure 2 Type A |
|                                                       | > 22 mm              | Figure 3 Type A |
| Alloy Steel, Stainless Steel & Low Temp. Carbon Steel | Upto 10 mm           | Figure 4        |
|                                                       | > 10 mm & Upto 25 mm | Figure 5 Type A |
|                                                       | > 25 mm              | Figure 6 Type A |

Valve ends shall match thickness of the connecting pipe. Sloping of inside contour of valves shall be done wherever necessary to achieve this.

3.4 For flanged valves with ring joint flanges the hardness shall be as follows:

| Flange Material         | Min. Hardness of Groove (BHN) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Carbon Steel            | 140                           |
| 1% Cr to 5% Cr, 9% Cr   | 150                           |
| Type 304, 316, 321, 347 | 160                           |
| Type 304L, 316L         | 140                           |

3.5 Following requirements for check valves shall be met over and above the valve specification sheet requirements:

3.5.1 Unless specified otherwise in the data sheet all check valves 3" & above (except in 900#, 1500# & 2500# rating) shall have a drain boss at location "G" (Refer Fig.No.1 of ASME B16.34) where pocket is formed in valve body. A tapped drain hole with plug shall be provided as per ASME B16.34. Threads shall be as per ASME B1.20.1 (Taper) NPT.

3.5.2 For heavy check valves, provisions shall be available for lifting by way of lugs, eye bolts and other such standard devices.

3.6 If an overlay weld-deposit is used for the body seat ring seating surface, the corrosion resistance of the seat ring base material shall be at least equal to the corrosion resistance of the material of the shell.

3.7 Following valve bypass requirements shall be met:

3.7.1 By-pass requirement for Gate valves shall be as follows unless otherwise mentioned.

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| ASME 150 Class  | On sizes 26" and above |
| ASME 300 Class  | On sizes 16" and above |
| ASME 600 Class  | On sizes 6" and above  |
| ASME 900 Class  | On sizes 4" and above  |
| ASME 1500 Class | On sizes 4" and above  |
| ASME 2500 Class | On sizes 3" and above  |

3.7.2 The by-pass piping arrangement shall be such that clearance between main valve body and by-pass assembly shall be the minimum possible for layout reasons. Vendor shall follow the sketch enclosed in Specification No. 6-44-0052-A1.

3.7.3 By-pass valve shall be a globe valve. The sizes shall be as under:

|                           |   |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|
| On main valve $\leq 4"$   | : | 1/2" |
| On main valve 6" to 8"    | : | 3/4" |
| On main valve 10" & above | : | 1"   |

By-pass piping shall be of same metallurgy as main valve. The by-pass piping, fittings and valve tag numbers shall be as specified in Specification No. 6-44-0052-A2. In case details of by-pass arrangement for any Valve tag number is missing, Vendor shall bring the same to notice of EIL and provide by-pass as per details specified.

3.7.4 Vendor shall supply the by-pass valve duly tested and fitted to the main valve. Valves with by-pass shall have the direction of flow marked on the main valve. By-pass attachment to the



- main valve body shall not be screwed. All fillet welds for by-pass installation shall be 100% examined by DP/MP test and Butt-weld joints shall be 100% examined by radiography.
- 3.8** Valve body / bonnet shall be forged / cast as specified. Forgings are acceptable in place of casting but not vice-versa.
- 3.9** Stem shall be forged or machined from forged / rolled bar. No casting is permitted. However, integral stem of cast material is acceptable for Plug valves.
- 3.10** Stellite / hardfacing by deposition, shall be minimum 1.6 mm.
- 3.11** Renewable seat rings shall be seal welded for valves of size 3" and above to prevent loosening in service.
- 3.12** For Low Temperature & Cryogenic valve requirements, refer Specification.No.6-44-0052-A3 unless otherwise specified.
- 3.13** For Hydrogen service valve requirements, refer Specification.No.6-44-0052-A4 unless otherwise specified.
- 3.14** Valves under 'NACE' category shall meet the requirements specified in MR-0103 unless otherwise specified.
- 3.15** For all austenitic stainless steel valves Inter Granular Corrosion (IGC) test shall be conducted as per the following:
- 3.15.1 ASTM A262 Practice 'B' with acceptance criteria of '60 mils/year (max.)' for all materials - forged, rolled, wrought and casting.
- Or
- ASTM A262 Practice 'E' with acceptance criteria of 'No cracks as observed from 20X magnification' for all materials other than castings. 'Microscopic structure to be observed from 250X magnification' in addition.
- 3.15.2 When specifically asked for in MR for high temperature application of some grades of austenitic stainless steel (eg. SS309, 310, 316, 316H etc.) ASTM A262 Practice 'C' with acceptance criteria of '15 mils/year (max.)' shall be conducted.
- 3.15.3 For the IGC test as described in Clauses 3.15.1 & 3.15.2, two sets of samples shall be drawn from each solution annealing lot. One set shall correspond to the highest Carbon content and the other to the highest pressure rating. When testing is conducted as per practice 'E', photograph of the microscopic structure shall be submitted for record.
- 3.16** All types of 321 or 347 stainless steel valves shall be in a stabilised heat treated condition. Stabilising heat treatment shall be carried out subsequent to the normal solution annealing. Soaking temperature and holding time for stabilising heat treatment shall be 900°C and 4 hours respectively.
- 3.17** Spiral wound bonnet gaskets are to be provided with inner/outer ring except when encapsulated gaskets type body-bonnet joints are employed. Outer ring may be avoided in case of non-circular spiral wound gasket used in 150# valve provided the outermost layer of spiral touches the bolts ascertaining the centering.
- 3.18** All Stainless Steel Castings shall be solution heat treated.

**3.19** Only normalized and tempered material shall be used in the following specifications :

**Castings** : A217 Gr.WC1, A217 Gr.WC4, A217 Gr.WC5, A217 Gr.WC6, A217 Gr.WC9, A217 Gr.C5, A217 Gr.C12

**Forgings** : A182 Gr.F11 Cl.2, A182 Gr.F12 Cl.2

**3.20 Ball / Plug / Butterfly Valves**

3.20.1 As a prequalification, fire safe test as per API 607 / API 6FA / BS EN ISO 10497 (Supersedes BS 6755 Part II) shall be carried out on soft seated ball, plug & butterfly valves and also on lubricated plug valves. The test shall be witnessed and certified by a third party inspection agency like Lloyds, BVIS, DNV or EIL/ CEIL unless otherwise specified. The vendor has to submit test certificate for the particular design of the valve offered, if fire safe design is required as per the Valve Material Specification sheet..

3.20.2 Each valve shall be supplied with a lever / wrench except for gear operated / motor operated valves.

3.20.3 Soft-seated ball, plug & butterfly valves shall be supplied with antistatic devices.

3.20.4 BW / SW end ball valves shall have a 100 mm long seamless pipe nipple welded to each end of the valve. Nipples are to be welded prior to assembling Teflon seats / seals. Specifications of the nipples shall be as indicated in the MR.

3.20.5 The face-to-face dimensions of all ball valves shall be same as those of gate valves of the corresponding ANSI class (except 10" onwards in Class 150 where the face-to-face dimensions shall be as per API 6D long pattern).

3.20.6 The ball of ball valve shall not protrude outside the end flanges of valve.

3.20.7 Ball valves shall be of floating ball/trunnion mounted type as per following:

|                 |              |                  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 150#            | 8" & below   | Floating ball    |
|                 | 10" & above  | Trunnion mounted |
| 300#            | 4" & below   | Floating ball    |
|                 | 6" & above   | Trunnion mounted |
| 600#<br>& above | 1.5" & below | Floating ball    |
|                 | 2" & above   | Trunnion mounted |

3.20.8 Unless otherwise specified in the data sheets, bore of all reduced bore ball valves shall be limited to one size lower than the nominal bore.

**3.21** The MOVs are to be installed in an open area and the actuators shall be suitable for all weather conditions. The testing of complete assemblies of MOVs along with the actuators shall be done by the supplier at his works.

**3.22** Ends of flanged valves of 22" size shall match corresponding flanges to MSS-SP44 unless otherwise specified.

**3.23** Yoke material shall be same as bonnet material where maximum temperature specified is more than 427°C.

## 4.0 OPERATION

### 4.1 Gear operation shall be provided as under:

| Valve Type                                                           | Class          | Size Requiring Gear-Operator |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Gate Valve, Globe Valve & Diaphragm Valve                            | 150 Class      | 12" and larger               |
|                                                                      | 300 Class      | 12" and larger               |
|                                                                      | 600 Class      | 10" and larger               |
|                                                                      | 900 Class      | 6" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 1500 Class     | 3" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 2500 Class     | 3" and larger                |
| Ball Valve / Plug Valve<br>(Other than pressure balance plug valves) | 150 Class      | 6" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 300 Class      | 6" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 600 Class      | 4" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 900 Class      | 3" and larger                |
|                                                                      | 1500 Class     | 3" and larger                |
| Butterfly Valve                                                      | 150, 300 Class | 6" and larger                |

For sizes lower than these ranges, hand wheel / lever / wrench shall be provided. For pressure balance plug valves manufacturer's recommendation shall be acceptable provided the requirements specified in clause 4.6 are met.

- 4.2 Gear operator shall be provided, with position indicators for open / close positions and with limit stops. (Limit stops are not applicable for gate and globe valves).
- 4.3 Where gear operator is not called for as per Clause 4.1 but vendor recommends a gear operator, the same shall be highlighted.
- 4.4 Gear operator shall be so designed as to operate effectively with the differential pressure across the closed valve equal to the cold non-shock pressure rating.
- 4.5 Ball, plug and butterfly valves, shall have "Open" position indicators with limit stops.
- 4.6 Hand wheel diameter shall not exceed 750mm and lever length shall not exceed 500mm on either side. Effort to operate shall not exceed 35 Kg at handwheel periphery. However, failing to meet the above requirements, vendor shall offer gear operated valve and quote as per clause 4.3.

## 5.0 INSPECTION AND TESTING

- 5.1 Every valve shall be subjected to all the mandatory tests and checks called in the respective codes / data sheet by EIL inspection or any third party as approved by the purchaser. For IBR valves refer clause 7.0.
- 5.2 Every valve, its components and auxiliaries must be subjected to all the mandatory tests and checks called for in the respective codes, data sheets etc. by the manufacturer.
- 5.3 Though the extent of inspection shall be as under, exact extent with hold points shall be decided by EIL regional inspection office and recorded in the form of inspection plan. In case of third party inspection, the inspection plan shall be approved by the purchaser.

#### Forged Valves:

1. Visual and dimensional inspection.
2. Review of material test certificates.
3. Any mandatory or supplementary test.
4. Hydrostatic test on 10% valves selected on random basis.
5. Strip check is required for 1% of total ordered quantity of Gate & Globe valves (min. 1 No.) for each Valve sheet no., however, strip check is not required for CS/ Brass/ Bronze material valves with 13% Cr/ Brass/ Bronze trims.

#### Cast Steel Valves:

1. Visual and dimensional inspection.
2. Review of material test certificates.
3. Review of radiographs/radiographic reports or any other NDT tests wherever applicable as per data sheet.
4. Any mandatory or supplementary test.
5. Hydrostatic test 100% for body, 10% other test.
6. Strip check is required for 1% of total ordered quantity of Gate & Globe valves (min. 1 No.) for each Valve sheet no., however, strip check is not required for CS/ Brass/ Bronze material valves with 13% Cr/ Brass/ Bronze trims.

Samples for strip check shall be selected at random and shall generally be in the highest size in the lot.

- 5.4 In case of motor operated or actuator operated valves, functional / operational checks as per the requirements of the specifications shall be made on each valve.

#### 6.0 RADIOGRAPHY OF CAST VALVES

- 6.1 Valve castings shall undergo radiographic examination as specified below.

| Material | Rating       | Size Range     | Radiography |
|----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| All      | 150#         | 24" and below  | NIL**       |
|          |              | 26" and above* | 100%        |
|          | 300#         | 16" and below  | NIL**       |
|          |              | 18" and above  | 100%        |
|          | 600# & above | All sizes      | 100%        |

\* No radiography is required for valves of size 26" and above in cooling water service.

\*\*For sizes 24" & below in 150# and 16" & below in 300#, radiography percentage if specifically mentioned in individual valve material spec sheet shall govern.

Radiography specified as random 10% or 20% etc. in the respective valve data sheet implies 10% or 20% etc. of number of valves ordered against each item number with a minimum of one valve against each item.

- 6.2 Radiography procedure, areas of casting to be radiographed shall be as per ASME B16.34 and acceptance criteria shall be as per ASME B16.34 Annexure-B. However for areas of casting to be radiographed for types of valves not covered in ASME B16.34, vendor shall radiograph castings in line with ASME B16.34.
- 6.3 For random radiography wherever specified in individual data sheets, the sampling shall be per size of the quantity ordered for each foundry.
- 6.4 Radiography wherever specified in the data sheets or as per clause 6.1 shall be done by X-ray /  $\gamma$ -ray to get the required sensitivity.

## 7.0 IBR CERTIFICATION

- 7.1 For valves described "IBR", valves shall be in accordance with the latest IBR (Indian Boiler Regulation) including the requirements specified in the specification.
- 7.2 For SW / BW end carbon steel valves under IBR, the chemical composition shall conform to the following:
- |                   |   |            |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Carbon (Max)      | : | 0.25%      |
| Others (S, P, Mn) | : | As per IBR |
- 7.3 Valves coming under the purview of "IBR"(Indian Boiler Regulations) shall each be individually accompanied by IBR certificate original in Form III-C duly approved by IBR authority / local authority empowered by the Central Boiler Board of India. Photocopy of original certificate duly attested by the local boiler inspector where the supplier is located is the minimum requirement for acceptance.
- 7.4 All "IBR" valves shall be painted red in body-bonnet / body-cover joint.

## 8.0 MARKING

- 8.1 Valve markings, symbols, abbreviations etc. shall be in accordance with MSS-SP-25 or the standard referred in specification sheet as applicable. Vendor's name, valve rating, material designation, nominal size, direction of flow (if any) etc. shall be integral on the body.
- 8.2 Each valve shall have a corrosion resistant tag giving size, valve tag / code no., securely attached to the valve body.
- 8.3 Paint or ink for marking shall not contain any harmful metal or metal salts such as zinc, lead or copper which cause corrosive attack on heating.
- 8.4 Carbon Steel / Alloy Steel valves shall be painted with one coat of inorganic zinc silicate (minimum DFT 65 to 75 microns).

## 9.0 DESPATCH

- 9.1 Valve shall be dry, clean and free from moisture, dirt and loose foreign materials of any kind.
- 9.2 Valves shall be protected from rust, corrosion and any mechanical damage during transportation, shipment and storage.



9.3 Rust preventive on machined surfaces to be welded shall be easily removable with a petroleum solvent or shall not be harmful to welding.

9.4 Each end of valve shall be protected with the following materials:

|                |   |                       |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Flange Face    | : | Wood or Plastic Cover |
| Bevelled End   | : | Wood or Plastic Cover |
| SW & SCRD. End | : | Plastic Cap           |

9.5 End protectors of wood / plastic to be used on flange faces shall be attached by at least three bolts and shall not be smaller than the outside diameter of the flange. However, plastic caps for SW & SCRD end valves shall be press fit type.

9.6 End protectors to be used on bevelled end shall be securely and tightly attached.

9.7 For special service valves additional requirement for despatch shall be as prescribed in data sheet.

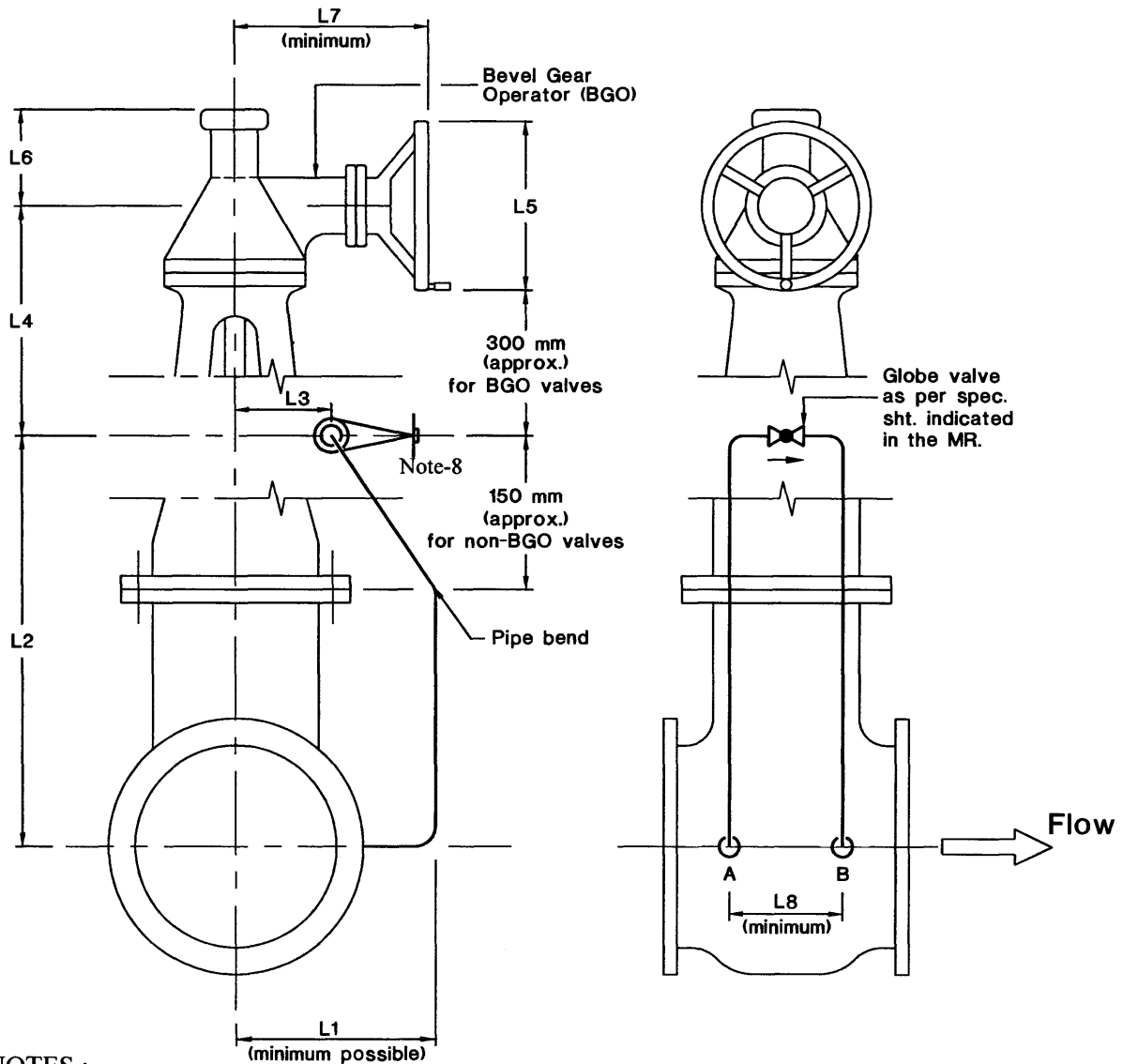
## 10.0 ATTACHMENTS

|              |   |                                                               |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6-44-0052-A1 | : | Bypass Piping Arrangement                                     |
| 6-44-0052-A2 | : | Specifications for Bypass Piping, Fittings and Valves         |
| 6-44-0052-A3 | : | Special Requirements for Low Temperature and Cryogenic Valves |
| 6-44-0052-A4 | : | Special Requirements for Hydrogen Service Valves              |

## 11.0 REFERENCES

|           |   |                                                                              |
|-----------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6-78-0001 | : | Specification for Quality management system requirements from bidders        |
| 6-78-0003 | : | Specification for documentation requirements from suppliers                  |
| 6-81-0001 | : | Specification for Positive Material Identification (PMI) at Supplier's Works |
| 6-81-0004 | : | Inspection and Test plan for Valves                                          |

BYPASS PIPING ARRANGEMENT



NOTES :

1. The orientation & location of handwheel of bevel gear operator & the bypass arrangement shall be strictly as per this sketch.
2. The bypass connection ends shall be socket welded upto 600# and butt welded for 900# and above rating.
3. The bypass arrangement shall be properly clamped to & supported by the body of the main valve.
4. Basic design of bypass shall be to MSS-SP-45.
5. Material of bypass pipe & 90° elbows shall be same or equivalent to the body material as indicated in Specification No. 6-44-0052-A2.
6. This sketch is applicable for both BGO & NON-BGO Valves.
7. Vendor shall furnish dimensions L1 to L8.
8. Stem shall not be horizontal in the case of CRYO Valves

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR BYPASS PIPING, FITTINGS AND VALVES**

| Class (Main Valve Sht.no.)                                                                                                             | Pipe                                                                   | Fittings                                                               | Bypass Valve Sht.no. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A1A(51301), A3A(51321),<br>A9A(51301), A10A(51301),<br>A11A(51301), A33A(51301),<br>B1A(51401), B9A(51401),<br>D1A(51501), D9A (51501) | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75": S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS            | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#              | 52001                |
| A6A(51301), B6A(51401)                                                                                                                 | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.5" : XXS<br>0.75"-1.5": S160           | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-0.5" : SW 9000#<br>0.75"-1.5": SW 6000#              | 52001                |
| A13A(51301), B13A(51401)                                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : XXS                               | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 9000#                                      | 52001                |
| A2A(51302), B2A(51402),<br>D2A (51502)                                                                                                 | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)- IBR<br>0.5"-0.75": S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS       | ASTM A105 - IBR<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#        | 52002                |
| A4A (51303), B4A (51403),<br>D4A (51503)                                                                                               | ASTM A333 Gr.6 (SMLS)- LT<br>0.5"-0.75": S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS        | ASTM A350Gr.LF2-<br>LT<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000# | 52003                |
| A5A (51304), B5A (51404),<br>D5A (51504)                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS) -H2<br>0.5"-0.75": S160<br>1.0"-1.5": XS         | ASTM A105 - H2<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#         | 52004                |
| A7A (51307)                                                                                                                            | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5": XS            | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#              | 52007                |
| A16A (51311), B16A (51411),<br>D16A (51511)                                                                                            | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS) -<br>NACE<br>0.5"-0.5" : XXS<br>0.75"-1.5": S160 | ASTM A105 - NACE<br>0.5"-0.5" : SW 9000#<br>0.75"-1.5": SW 6000#       | 52011                |
| A19A (51313), B19A (51413),<br>D19A (51513)                                                                                            | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5": XS            | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-0.75": SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#              | 52013                |
| E1A (51601), F1A (51701)                                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : S160                              | ASTM A234 Gr.WPB/<br>ASTM A105<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, S160                 | 52101                |
| E2A (51602), F2A (51702)                                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS) - IBR<br>0.5"-1.5" : S160                        | ASTM A234 Gr.WPB/<br>ASTM A105 - IBR<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, S160           | 52102                |
| E5A (51604), F5A (51704)                                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS) - H2<br>0.5"-1.5" : S160                         | ASTM A234 Gr.WPB/<br>ASTM A105 - H2<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, S160            | 52104                |
| E9A (51605), F9A (51705)                                                                                                               | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : SCH XXS                           | ASTM A234 Gr.WPB/<br>ASTM A105<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, SCH<br>XXS           | 52105                |
| E19A (51613), F19A (51713)                                                                                                             | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : SCH XXS                           | ASTM A234 Gr.WPB/<br>ASTM A105<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, SCH<br>XXS           | 52113                |

| Class (Main Valve Sht.no.)                            | Pipe                                                                   | Fittings                                                                                        | Bypass Valve Sht.no. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A5Y (51384), A33Y (51384)                             | ASTM A106 Gr.B (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : S160                              | ASTM A105<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 6000#                                                               | 52085                |
| A1D (51330), B1D (51430),<br>D1D (51530)              | ASTM A335Gr.P11(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS           | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F11Cl.2<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                        | 52030                |
| D2D (51531)                                           | ASTM A335Gr.P11 (SMLS) -<br>IBR<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F11Cl.2 - IBR<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                  | 52031                |
| B5D (51432), D5D (51532)                              | ASTM 335Gr.P11(SMLS)- H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS        | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F11Cl.2 - H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                   | 52032                |
| B1E (51433)                                           | ASTM A335Gr.P22(SMLS) 0.5"-<br>0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS          | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F22Cl.3<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                        | 52033                |
| D5E (51534)                                           | ASTM A335Gr.P22(SMLS) - H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS      | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F22Cl.3 - H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                   | 52034                |
| A4F (51336), B4F (51436)                              | ASTM A335 Gr.P5(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS           | ASTM A182 Gr.F5<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                                | 52036                |
| B3F (51436)                                           | ASTM A335 Gr.P5(SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : XXS                               | ASTM A182 Gr.F5<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 9000#                                                         | 52036                |
| A4G (51339), B4G (51439)                              | ASTM A335 Gr.P9(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS           | ASTM A182 Gr.F9<br>0.5"-0.75" : SW 6000#<br>1.0"-1.5" : SW 3000#                                | 52039                |
| F2D (51731)                                           | ASTM A335 Gr.P11 (SMLS) -<br>IBR<br>0.5"-1.5" : S160                   | ASTM<br>A234Gr.WP11Cl.1/<br>A182 Gr.F11Cl.2 -<br>IBR<br>0.5"-1.5" : BW, S160                    | 52131                |
| E5E (51634)                                           | ASTM A335 Gr.P22(SMLS) -<br>H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : XS  | ASTM<br>A234Gr.WP22Cl.1/<br>A182 Gr.F22Cl.3 - H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : BW, S160<br>1.0"-1.5" : BW, XS | 52134                |
| A1K (51345), A3K (51345),<br>B1K (51445), D1K (51545) | ASTM A312 TP304(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5" : 40S           | ASTM A182 Gr.F304<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 3000#                                                       | 52045                |
| A2K (51346), B2K (51446),<br>D2K (51546)              | ASTM A312 TP304(SMLS) -<br>CRYO<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5" : 40S | ASTM A182 Gr.F304<br>- CRYO<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 3000#                                             | 52046                |
| B4K (51448), B5K (51448)                              | ASTM A312 TP304H (SMLS)<br>0.5"-1.5" : 80S                             | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F304H<br>0.5"-1.5" : SW 3000#                                                   | 52048                |

| Class (Main Valve Sht.no.) | Pipe                                                               | Fittings                                          | Bypass Valve Sht.no. |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A6K (51350), B6K (51450)   | ASTM A312 TP304L (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S      | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F304L<br>0.5"-1.5": SW 3000#      | 52050                |
| A1M (51361), B1M (51461)   | ASTM A312 TP316(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S        | ASTM A182 Gr.F316<br>0.5"-1.5": SW 3000#          | 52061                |
| B5M (51462)                | ASTM A312 TP316H (SMLS) - H2<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F316H - H2<br>0.5"-1.5": SW 3000# | 52062                |
| B3M (51463)                | ASTM A312 TP321(SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S        | ASTM A182 Gr.F321<br>0.5"-1.5": SW 3000#          | 52063                |
| A1N (51366), B1N (51466)   | ASTM A312 TP 316L (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S     | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F316L<br>0.5"-1.5": SW 3000#      | 52066                |
| B6N (51471)                | ASTM A312 TP316L (SMLS)<br>0.5"-0.75" : 80S<br>1.0"-1.5": 40S      | ASTM A182<br>Gr.F316L<br>0.5"0.5"-1.5": SW 3000#  | 52071                |



## **SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR LOW TEMPERATURE & CRYOGENIC VALVES**

### **1.0 SCOPE**

All valves of Low Temperature Carbon Steel (LTCS) and all grades of austenitic SS (CRYO) material are categorized as cryogenic valves. All these valves shall have extended bonnet as per BS 6364 except check valves.

Following qualification criteria shall be met by the valve vendors to quote valves for cryogenic services:

### **2.0 QUALIFICATION CRITERIA**

- i) Both cryogenic test (clause 2.1) and reference list (clause 2.2) together shall be considered for vendor qualification and vendor shall furnish the same, along with his offer.
- ii) Vendors who do not have cryogenic test reports and reference list covering valves of all sizes, materials and ratings required by MR, should confirm / furnish the following for consideration of their offer:
  - a. Evidence of having conducted successfully at least one cryogenic test as per BS 6364. Test certificate shall be furnished with the offer.
  - b. Vendor shall confirm to conduct cryogenic test per clauses 2.1 & 2.3 for the remaining valves not later than 12 weeks from the date of purchase order.
  - c. Vendor shall also furnish reference list for valves supplied for non-cryo service if reference list referred in 2.2.1 does not cover all the sizes of MR.

Offers of vendors who do not comply with above requirements would be rejected.

### **2.1 Cryogenic Test**

Vendors to furnish copies of cryogenic test certificate for tests conducted as per details given below:

- 2.1.1 Test shall be as per BS 6364.
- 2.1.2 Test temperature, unless specifically called for otherwise in the individual MR, shall be -45°C for LTCS and -196°C for all grades of austenitic stainless steel.
- 2.1.3. Tests carried out on a particular size of one type of valve, pressure rating and material shall qualify all sizes equal to and below the test valve size for the same type, pressure rating and material. In case of austenitic SS any one grade would qualify for all other grades of austenitic SS.
- 2.1.4. Tests should have been witnessed and certified by any one of the following third party inspection agencies; M/s Lloyd, BV, DNV, TUV or EIL/ CEIL.
- 2.1.5. Cryogenic test need not be conducted for every order. Test conducted previously and witnessed by inspection agencies listed above shall be considered acceptable and need not be repeated.

## 2.2 Reference List

Vendor shall furnish reference list for valves supplied for cryogenic service indicating the name of client, year of supply, size, material, pressure rating, type of valve and quantity.

## 2.3 Post Order Testing Procedure

2.3.1. Before conducting post order testing, vendor shall submit the following for approval:

- a. Test procedure (as per BS 6364).
- b. Cross-section drawing of the valve with material of construction.
- c. Schematic of test rig (as per BS 6364) with complete details.

2.3.2. Test has to be conducted irrespective of the service on largest size for each type of valve and for each material and class rating. Vendor shall offer one, two or three valves for selection of test valve by inspector depending upon whether quantity of largest valve in the order is one, two or three and more than three respectively.

In the event of failure of the test valve to meet the specification requirements, the vendor shall conduct test on two more valves. These two valves which pass test successfully, are of lower size, then the qualification will be valid only to sizes upto which test has been conducted successfully.

2.3.3. In case of non-conductance of cryogenic test(s) within 12 weeks or failure in the test(s) conducted after receipt of order, the owner reserves the right to invoke any of the provisions of the purchase order including cancellation of the purchase order at the risk and cost of vendor.

3.0 Bonnet extension, wherever specified in the valve sheet to BS 6364 shall be for “non cold box application” unless otherwise specified in the MR. Even if not called for in valve sheet, valves indicated as “LT” or “CRYO” shall be supplied with bonnet extension.

4.0 Bonnet and Gland extension joints shall be of butt welded/integrally cast construction.

5.0 Repair welding procedure for austenitic stainless steel valves in “CRYO” service shall have to be qualified for impact test as per ASME B31.3. Minimum acceptable impact energy shall be 20 J or lateral expansion of 0.38 mm at temperature of -196°C.

6.0 Wherever impact test of SS studs / nuts is called for in the data sheet, the impact value shall be 27 J at the intended service temperature specified in the data sheets.

## SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HYDROGEN SERVICE

### 1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1** These requirements are applicable for valves used in Hydrogen service. These are in addition to the requirements described in "Technical Notes for Valves" Spec. No. 6-44-0052, and shall be read in conjunction with this specification.
- 1.2** All cast valve flanges & bodies with flange rating of Class 900 or greater shall be examined in accordance with paragraphs 7.2 through 7.5 of Appendix-VII of ASME SEC-VIII, DIV.1, regardless of casting quality factor.
- 1.3** Body / bonnet / cover joints & stuffing box of all valves shall have low emission. One valve per metallurgy, per rating, per size shall be helium leak tested as per ASME Sec.V, Subsection A, Article 10 (Detector Probe Technique), Appendix IV at a minimum of 25% of the allowable (rated) cold working pressure. Selection of valves for helium leak test shall be at random. Test duration shall be as follows:

| Test Duration in Minutes |                |     |           |      |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|------|------|
| Nominal Size             | Pressure Class |     |           |      |      |
|                          | Upto 300       | 600 | 800 & 900 | 1500 | 2500 |
| Upto 2"                  | 3              | 6   | 9         | 12   | 12   |
| 3" to 6"                 | 6              | 9   | 12        | 15   | 18   |
| 8" to 16"                | 9              | 9   | 12        | 15   | 18   |
| 18" to 24"               | 9              | 12  | 15        | 18   | 21   |

The valve shall show no leakage. No leakage is defined as a total leakage rate of less than 0.0001 ml/s of helium.

- 2.0** Only normalized and tempered material shall be used in the following specifications:

**Castings :** A217 Gr.WC1, A217 Gr.WC4, A217 Gr.WC5, A217 Gr.WC6, A217 Gr.WC9, A217 Gr.C5, A217 Gr.C12

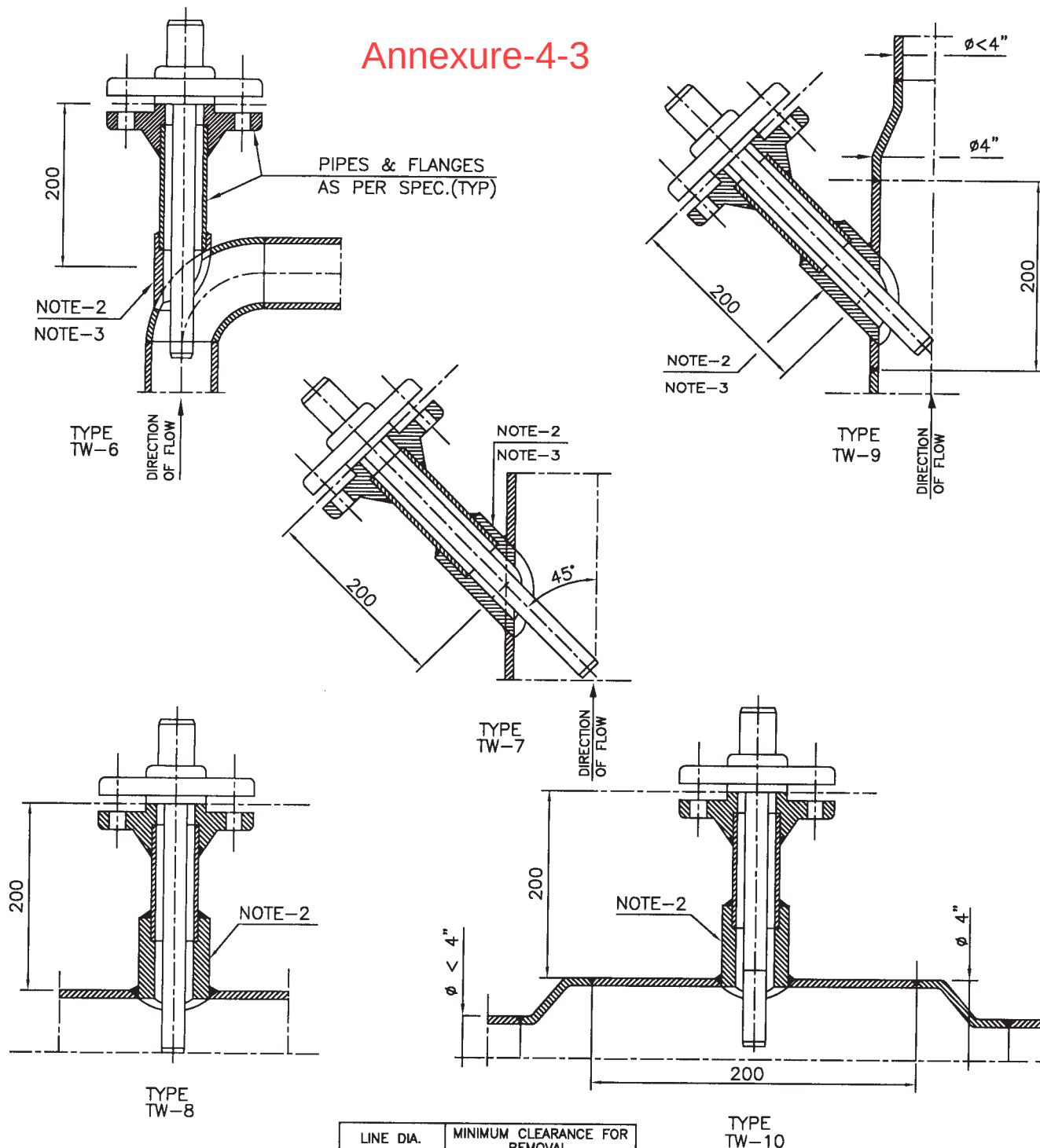
**Forgings :** A182 Gr.F11 Cl.2

### 3.0 CS & AS VALVES

- 3.1** Bend test and Magnetic Particle inspection of the entire surface of body and bonnet casting shall be in accordance with ASTM A217. Supplementary requirement S3 & S4 evaluation of magnetic particle, inspection shall be in accordance with MSS-SP-53 except that no linear discontinuities shall be allowed.
- 3.2** The Brinell hardness of heat treated casting shall not exceed 200 BHN for carbon steel & 225 for alloy steel.
- 3.3** Repair to defective casting shall be outlined in writing to the purchaser before repair starts. Repair method to be approved prior to welding.
- 3.4** Casting shall be preheated to a minimum of 400°F prior to welding and all Chromium-Molybdenum alloys shall be postweld heat treated after welding is complete. Stress relieving is essential for welds.

- 3.5** Carbon steel shall be normalised and alloy steels shall be normalised & tempered.
- 3.6** Dye Penetrant test of welds shall be in accordance with ASTM B165 Procedure B-2. Interpretation as per Appendix-8 of ASME-VIII Div.1.
- 3.7** The tensile stress for AS shall be less than 100,000 psi.
- 3.8** Charpy V-notch impact testing is to be done for valve material (average 20 ft-lb for set of 3 [minimum value 15 ft-lb] at 30°F).
- 3.9** For radiography and acceptance criteria for valve castings, refer Cl. 4.2.
- 4.0 SS VALVES**
- 4.1** Valve casting shall be in solution heat treated and pickled condition.
- 4.2** Critical body and bonnet casing section typically defined by ASME B16.34 shall be radiographed and shall meet ASTM E446 (upto 2" thick) Category A, B & CA Level 2, Category CB, OC & CD Level 3, Category D, B & F Level 0. For wall thickness 2" to 4.5" comparable plates of ASTM E186 shall be used. ASTM E94 and ASTM E142 shall be used for recommended practice & controlling quality of radiography as guide. The entire surface of all castings shall be dye-penetrant inspected after pickling.
- 4.3** Welds shall be 100% radiographed and evaluated in accordance with paragraph 344.5 of ASME B31.3 with a minimum casting quality factor of 0.95. Dye Penetration test shall be as per ASTM E165 Procedure B-2, Interpretation as per Appendix-8 of ASME-VIII Div.1.

## Annexure-4-3



### NOTES:-

- 1 BOLTS, NUTS AND GASKETS BY PIPING.
- 2 BRANCH FITTING SHALL BE AS PER PMS
- 3 IF BRANCH FITTING IS A COUPLING, IT SHALL BE OF SPECIAL LENGTH.

| LINE DIA.      | MINIMUM CLEARANCE FOR REMOVAL |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 4"             | 630                           |
| 6"             | 630                           |
| 8"             | 670                           |
| 10"            | 670                           |
| 12"            | 670                           |
| 14"            | 670                           |
| 16"            | 670                           |
| 18"            | 670                           |
| 20" AND LARGER | 750                           |
| VESSELS        | 750                           |

- TYPE TW-6 : ELBOW MIN. 4" DIA. OR LARGER  
 TYPE TW-7 : VERTICAL LINE 4" DIA. OR LARGER  
 TYPE TW-8 : HORIZONTAL LINE 4" DIA. OR LARGER  
 TYPE TW-9 : VERTICAL LINE DIA. LESS THAN 4"  
 TYPE TW-10: HORIZONTAL LINE DIA. LESS THAN 4"

|          |          |                                 |             |            |                         |                      |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 4        | 21.10.14 | REVISED & ISSUED AS STANDARD    | SH          | AK         | RN /ATD                 | SC                   |
| 3        | 29.06.09 | REAFFIRMED & ISSUED AS STANDARD | PK          | RN         | SC                      | ND                   |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                         | Prepared by | Checked by | Std. Committee Convenor | Std. Bureau Chairman |

| GENERAL |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Project: RAJASTHAN REFINERY PROJECT                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |                                               | Job No: B224                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 2       | Owner: M/s HRRL                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | Site: BARMER, RAJASTHAN                                                                                                                    |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 3       | Purchaser:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                               | Unit : Unit No.:                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 4       | Item No.:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                               | No. of Units:                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 5       | Applicable to: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Proposal <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase <input type="checkbox"/> As Built                                                               |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 6       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> : Scope, Option & Info specified by Purchaser. <input type="checkbox"/> : Info required from and options left to vendor. Vendor to cross (X) the selected |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 7       | Gas Seal Module for:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |                                               | Compressor Item No.:                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 8       | Gas Seal Module Supplier:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                               | Gas Seal Module Manufacturer:                                                                                                              |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 9       | Gas Seal : Mfr.:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |                                               | Model No.:                                                                                                                                 |                                        | Suppl. By:                                                                         |                                                                |
| 10      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate Modules for each unit/ casing                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Package for                                                                                              |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 11      | <b>Dry Gas Seal Details:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 12      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry Gas Seal Type                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Single (4A-4)                                                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Double (4A-1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Tandem (4A-3)                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Tandem with internal labyrinth (4A-2) |
| 13      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seal Gas Hazardous :                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> No            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For Seal Gas Composition, refer to: (Remark-3) |                                                                |
| 14      | <input type="checkbox"/> Unidirectional                                                                                                                                                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bidirectional | <input type="checkbox"/> Rot. Speed,max.,rpm: | <input type="checkbox"/> Dir. of Rotn. comptble with                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes           | <input type="checkbox"/> No                                                        |                                                                |
| 15      | <input type="checkbox"/> Max. Sealing Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g :                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Seal Max. Design Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g : (Rem.-4)                                                             |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Settleout Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g:                      |                                                                |
| 16      | <input type="checkbox"/> Eqpt.Suc. Pr.(max/min) kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g :                                                                                                                        |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Eqpt. Discharge Temp. °C :                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> R.V. Set Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g :                      |                                                                |
| 17      | <b>Vents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                               | <b>Leakage : Normal / Static</b>                                                                                                           |                                        | <b>Connected to :</b>                                                              |                                                                |
| 18      | Primary Vent                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                               | /                                                                                                                                          |                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flare <input type="checkbox"/> Safe            |                                                                |
| 19      | Secondary Vent                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               | /                                                                                                                                          |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Flare <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe            |                                                                |
| 20      | Secondary Vent for Internal Labyrinth                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                                               | /                                                                                                                                          |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Flare <input type="checkbox"/> Safe                       |                                                                |
| 21      | <b>Gas Supply: Refer Job spec.</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                                               | <b>Filters :</b>                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 22      |                                                                                                                                                                                               | Primary/Buffer Gas                                | Secondary/Barrier                             | Separation Gas                                                                                                                             |                                        | Primary/Buffer Gas                                                                 | Sec./Barrier Seal                                              |
| 23      | Type of Gas                                                                                                                                                                                   | Refer Job Spec.                                   | Nitrogen                                      | Nitrogen                                                                                                                                   | Twin Filters                           | Yes                                                                                | Yes                                                            |
| 24      | Pressure. kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            | Filt.Level-nom. :m                     |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 25      | Temp. °C                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            | Manufacturer                           |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 26      | Flow, NM <sup>3</sup> /hr                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            | Model                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 27      | <b>Modules:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | Design Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 28      | Basic Modules:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               | Test Pr., kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g                                                                                                             |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 29      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seal Gas Filter Module (Fig. No. 4A-5a )                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                                               | Code Constr./Stamp / / /                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 30      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separation Gas Filter Module (Fig. No. 4A-5c )                                                                                                            |                                                   |                                               | Matl. Case/ Top SS/ SS SS/ SS SS/ SS                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 31      | <input type="checkbox"/> Differential Pressure Control (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                                               | Spare Cartridges                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 32      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Control (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                               | <b>Continuous Flow Transfer Valves : <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</b>                               |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 33      | Outlet Modules:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | Primary/Buffer Gas Sec./Barrier Seal Separation Gas                                                                                        |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 34      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Monitoring - Diff. Pressure (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                                               | Tight Shut off reqd. Yes Yes                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 35      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Monitoring – Back Pressure (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                          |                                                   |                                               | Manufacturer                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 36      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Measuring (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |                                               | Model                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 37      | Separation Gas Modules: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4A-9a <input type="checkbox"/> 4A-9b <input type="checkbox"/> 4A-9c                                                               |                                                   |                                               | Rating, kg/cm <sup>2</sup> g                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 38      | For Double opposed dry gas seal type:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                                               | Matl: Body CS CS                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 39      | <input type="checkbox"/> Differential Pressure Control (Fig. No. 4A-6a )                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                               | Matl: Plug or Ball SS SS                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 40      | <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Control (Fig. No. )                                                                                                                                             |                                                   |                                               | Matl: Trim SS SS                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 41      | <input type="checkbox"/> Material : <input type="checkbox"/> Double Blocks & Bleeds                                                                                                           |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 42      | <input type="checkbox"/> Instrument Test Valves Required                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |                                               | <b>Piping and Tubing :</b>                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 43      | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Requirements                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Tight Shut off Reqd. <input type="checkbox"/> C.S. slip on flanges                                                |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 44      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Through Studs Reqd. <input type="checkbox"/> SS Slip-on/Socket Weld/Weldneck Flng                                 |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 45      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Heat Tracing reqd. <input type="checkbox"/> By Purchaser <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> By Vendor |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 46      | <b>Shop Inspection and Tests : (Remark- 2)</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 47      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | <b>Witness</b>                                                                                                                             |                                        | <b>Observed</b>                                                                    |                                                                |
| 48      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleanliness                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 49      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check Controls                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 50      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Changeover Filters                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 51      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sound level                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 52      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrotest Assembled System                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                        |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 53      | <input type="checkbox"/> Use for Complete Unit System Test                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                   |                                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                           |                                                                |
| 54      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Material test Certificates                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                   |                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                |                                                                |
| 55      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Copies of all Test Logs and Data                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                               | <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                   |                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                |                                                                |
| 56      | <b>APPLICABLE CODES: API 617 &amp; API 614.</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 57      | <b>REMARKS: 1) Unless otherwise specified, type of dry gas seal shall be dual tandem with int. labyrinth for each compressor casing.</b>                                                      |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 58      | <b>2) Also refer Job Specification &amp; Aneexure-1D of API 617 for typical Dry Gas Seal Testing Considerations.</b>                                                                          |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 59      | <b>3) Refer PDS, Job Specification and Site &amp; Utility Data for seal gases during normal and transient cases.</b>                                                                          |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 60      | <b>4) The dry gas seal and seal gas system shall be designed for the supply / return / mechanical design conditions of the proposed seal gases OR casing MAWP, whichever is greater.</b>      |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 61      | <b>5) Dry gas seals shall be bi-directional and interchangeable between Drive end &amp; Non Drive end side of respective compressor casing.</b>                                               |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |
| 62      | <b>6) This is a typical datasheet. Vendor to furnish duly filled in datasheet for each casing of each compressor package during detail engg.</b>                                              |                                                   |                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                |



## Annexure-4-5

# SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HYDROGEN SERVICE FOR PIPING MATERIALS

PROJECT : RAJASTHAN REFINERY  
OWNER : HPCL RAJASTHAN REFINERY LIMITED  
JOB NO. : B224  
LOCATION : PACHPADRA ,RAJASTHAN

|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
|            |            |                             |  |                |               |                |
| A          | 29.03.2019 | ISSUED AS JOB SPECIFICATION |  | MKS            | PPSW          | MK             |
| Rev.<br>No | Date       | Purpose                     |  | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Approved<br>by |

## **SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HYDROGEN SERVICE**

### **1.0 GENERAL**

These requirements are applicable in addition to the requirements specified in the Piping Material Specifications.

### **2.0 PIPES, FLANGES AND FITTINGS**

#### **2.1 Method of Manufacture**

All carbon steel pipes, fittings and flanges having wall thickness 9.53 mm and above shall be normalised. Cold drawn pipes and fittings shall be normalised after the final cold draw pass for all thicknesses. In addition, fittings made from forgings shall have Carbon - 0.35% max. and Silicon - 0.35% max. The normalising heat treatment shall be a separate heating operation and not a part of the hot forming operation.

All alloy steel (Cr-Mo) pipes, forgings and fittings shall be normalised and tempered. The normalising and tempering shall be a separate heating operation and not a part of the hot forming operation. The maximum room temperature tensile strength shall be 100,000 psi.

#### **2.2 Impact Test**

For all carbon steels and alloy steels pipes, flanges and fittings with thickness over 20 mm, Charpy-V Notch impact testing shall be carried out in accordance with paragraph UG-84 of ASME Section VIII, Div-1 for weld metal and base metal from the thickest item per heat of material and per heat treating batch. Impact test specimen shall be in complete heat treated condition and in accordance with ASTM A370. Impact energies at 0 C shall average greater than 27J (20 ft-lb) per set of 3 specimens, with a minimum of 19J (15 ft-lb).

If welding is used in manufacture, impact test of Heat Affected Zone (HAZ) and weld metal shall also be carried out.

#### **2.3 Hardness**

For carbon steel pipes and fittings, hardness of weld and HAZ shall be limited to 200 BHN (max.).

For alloy steel pipes and fittings, hardness of weld and HAZ shall be limited to 225 BHN (max.).

### **3.0 VALVES**

**3.1** All valve castings shall be of radiographic quality.

**3.2** All cast valve flanges & bodies with flange rating of Class 900 or greater shall be examined in accordance with paragraphs 7.2 through 7.5 of Appendix-VII of ASME SEC-VIII, DIV.1, regardless of casting quality factor.

**3.3** Only Normalized and Tempered material shall be used in the following specifications:

**Castings:** A217 Gr.WC1, A217 Gr.WC4, A217 Gr.WC5,  
A217 Gr.WC6, A217 Gr.WC9, A217 Gr.C5, A217 Gr.C12  
**Forgings:** A182 Gr.F11 Cl.2

**3.4** Body / bonnet / cover joints & stuffing box of valves shall have low emission. One valve per metallurgy, per rating, per size shall be helium leak tested as per ASME Sec.V, Subsection A, Article 10 (Detector Probe Technique), Appendix IV at a minimum of 25% of the allowable (rated) cold working pressure. Selection of valves for helium leak test shall be at random. Test duration shall be as follows:

| Test Duration in Minutes |                |     |           |      |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|------|------|
| Nominal Size             | Pressure Class |     |           |      |      |
|                          | Upto 300       | 600 | 800 & 900 | 1500 | 2500 |
| Upto 2"                  | 3              | 6   | 9         | 12   | 12   |
| 3" to 6"                 | 6              | 9   | 12        | 15   | 18   |
| 8" to 16"                | 9              | 9   | 12        | 15   | 18   |
| 18" to 24"               | 9              | 12  | 15        | 18   | 21   |

The valve shall show no leakage. No leakage is defined as a total leakage rate of less than 0.0001 ml/s of helium.

**3.5 CS & AS Valves :**

Bend test and Magnetic Particle inspection of the entire surface of body and bonnet casting shall be in accordance with ASTM A217. Supplementary requirement S3 & S4 evaluation of magnetic particle, inspection shall be in accordance with MSS-SP-53 except that no linear discontinuities shall be allowed.

The Brinell hardness of heat treated casting shall not exceed 200 BHN for carbon steel & 225 for alloy steel.

Repair of defective casting shall be outlined in writing to the purchaser before repair starts. Repair method to be approved prior to welding.

Casting shall be preheated to a minimum of 400°F prior to welding and all Chromium-Molybdenum alloys shall be postweld heat treated after welding is complete. Stress relieving is essential for welds.

Carbon steel shall be normalised and alloy steels shall be normalised & tempered.

Dye Penetrant test of welds shall be in accordance with ASTM B165 Procedure B-2. Interpretation as per Appendix-8 of ASME-VIII Div.1.

The tensile stress for AS shall be less than 100,000 psi.

Charpy V-notch impact testing is to be done for valve material (average 20 ft-lb for set of 3 [minimum value 15 ft-lb] at 30 F).

For radiography and acceptance criteria for valve castings, refer para 2 of clause 3.6.

### **3.6 SS Valves :**

Casting and test bar shall be heat treated together. Valve casting shall be in solution heat treated and pickled condition.

Critical body and bonnet casing section typically defined by ASME B16.34 shall be radiographed and shall meet ASTM E446 (upto 2" thick) Category A,B & CA Level 2, Category CB, OC & CD Level 3, Category D,B & F Level 0. For wall thickness 2" to 4.5" comparable plates of ASTM E186 shall be used. ASTM E94 and ASTM E142 shall be used for recommended practice & controlling quality of radiography as guide. The entire surface of all castings shall be dye-penetrant inspected after pickling.

Repair welds shall be 100% radiographed and evaluated in accordance with paragraph 344.5 of ASME B31.3 with a minimum casting quality factor of 0.95. Dye Penetration test shall be as per ASTM E165 Procedure B-2, Interpretation as per Appendix-8 of ASME-VIII Div.1.

Annexure-4-7

वेरिएबल एरिया फलोमीटरों  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VARIABLE AREA FLOW METERS

| 3           | 20.09.2013 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | RS         | SG                           | DM                        |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2           | 22.02.2012 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | GS         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1           | 22.01.2008 | Revised and Reissued      | AKG         | PPM        | MVKK                         | VC                        |
| 0           | 30.04.2002 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AK                           | GRR                       |
| Rev. No.    | Date       | Purpose                   | Prepared By | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
| Approved by |            |                           |             |            |                              |                           |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VARIABLE AREA FLOW METERS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2007 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

**Abbreviations**

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

**Members:**

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |



## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Variable Area Flow Meters.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                               | CHARACTERISTICS                                         | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                         |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|            |                                                                                               |                                                         |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Procedures</b>                                                                             | --                                                      | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --                      |
| 1.1        | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                                   | Welding procedure Qualification for welds as applicable | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | --                  | H        | W (New)<br>R (Existing) |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Material Inspection</b>                                                                    |                                                         |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 2.1        | Incoming Material like Metal tube, Spool Pipes, Flanges, Float Assembly, Float stoppers, etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties, HT                    | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R                       |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In process Inspection</b>                                                                  |                                                         |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 3.1        | Machining of components and assembly                                                          | Visual, Dimensions.                                     | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | -                       |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                                                                       |                                                         |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VARIABLE AREA FLOW METERS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2007 Rev. 3**

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                       | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                 | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1    | NDT , Post Weld Heat Treatment (PWHT) ( If specified) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>• Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>• Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100%                                             | NDT reports / PWHT chart                                 | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Final Inspection                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual and dimensional check</li> <li>• Hydrostatic test of complete flow meter assembly</li> <li>• Calibration test including accuracy and repeatability</li> <li>• Functional check with Transmitter &amp; flow switches( if required )</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100% by supplier and on random basis by EIL/TPIA | Supplier's Test Records and Inspection Witness Record    | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.3    | Submission of certificates / Documents                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASSEFA, FM, PTB, CIMFR, etc. for transmitter/switch enclosure for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• BIS approval for transmitter enclosure manufactured indigenously.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificate for transmitter/switch enclosure from CCOE / PESO for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Degree of protection (IP) certificate for transmitter/switch enclosure.</li> </ul> | Prototype for each model                         | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VARIABLE AREA FLOW METERS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2007 Rev. 3**

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Painting                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Test Records                                     | -                   | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>Manufacturer TC for bought out components.</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                       | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2        | Final Document submission   | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

लैवल ईन्स्ट्रुमेंटों  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
LEVEL INSTRUMENTS

| 3        | 20.09.13 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | RS         | SCG                             | DM                           |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2        | 22.03.12 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | GS         | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1        | 02.01.08 | Revised and Re-issued     | SA          | CRM        | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| 0        | 29.11.02 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
|          |          |                           |             |            |                                 | Approved by                  |

**Abbreviations**

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

**Members:**

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Float / Displacer Operated Level Instruments.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                     | CHARACTERISTICS                                         | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|        |                                                                     |                                                         |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                          | --                                                      | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --                      |
| 1.1    | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                         | Welding procedure Qualification for welds as applicable | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | --                  | H        | W (New)<br>R (Existing) |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                 |                                                         |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like Cage Pipes, Flanges, forgings , gaskets etc. | HT, Chemical & Mechanical Properties, Heat treatment.   | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R                       |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                               |                                                         |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 3.1    | Machining of components and assembly                                | Visual, Dimensions.                                     | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | -                       |



**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
LEVEL INSTRUMENTS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2013 Rev. 3**

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                       | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 4.2        | NDT , Post Weld Heat Treatment (PWHT) ( If specified) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>• Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>• Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100%                     | NDT reports / PWHT chart                                 | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.1        | Final Inspection                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual check for all items</li> <li>• Dimensional checks.</li> <li>• D.P check for all welds</li> <li>• Hydrostatic test on cage and float / displacer</li> <li>• Calibration check including accuracy and repeatability.</li> <li>• I.R. test on transmitter</li> <li>• Load driving capability check on transmitter</li> <li>• Smart /HART transmitter function checks</li> <li>• Functional checks for hand held portable communicator for smart transmitters</li> <li>• Functional checks for fieldbus transmitter.</li> </ul> | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records and Inspection Witness Record    | -                   | H        | RW       |
| 4.3        | Submission of certificates / Documents                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASSEFA, FM, PTB, CMRI, etc. for instruments for use in specified hazardous area/ FISCO approval for fieldbus transmitter.</li> <li>• BIS approval for instruments manufactured indigenously for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificates for</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Prototype for each model | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
LEVEL INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2013 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                           | instruments from CCOE/PESO for use in specified hazardous area.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Degree of protection certificate for instrument housing.</li> <li>Interoperability test certificate for field bus transmitter</li> <li>Certificate for electromagnetic compatibility.</li> </ul> |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.0    | Painting                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Painting                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          | 100%             | Test Records                                     | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports &amp; MTC</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H        |

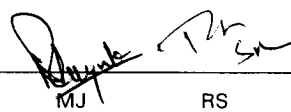
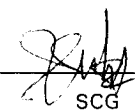
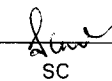
Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), Random 10% , R-Review, RW-Random witness, W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :**

- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# रिसीवर एवं प्रेशर मानकों के लिए निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR RECEIVER & PRESSURE GAUGES

| 3           | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issud      | <br>MJ | RS            | <br>SCG | <br>SC |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2           | 15.07.11 | Revised and Re issued     | GS                                                                                          | SA            | AKC                                                                                          | DM                                                                                          |
| 1           | 02.01.08 | Revised and Re-issued     | SA                                                                                          | CRM           | MVKK                                                                                         | VC                                                                                          |
| 0           | 30.04.02 | Issued for implementation | RG                                                                                          | AKC           | AKB                                                                                          | GRR                                                                                         |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by                                                                              | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor                                                              | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman                                                                |
|             |          |                           |                                                                                             |               |                                                                                              | Approved by                                                                                 |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR RECEIVER AND PRESSURE GAUGES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2016 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 4

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                | MPT         | : | Magnetic Particle Testing               |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                           | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| FR          | : | Fire Retardant                                | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FAT         | : | Factory Acceptance Test                       | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HMI         | : | Human Machine Interface                       | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HT          | : | Heat Treatment                                | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirements                |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                            | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certificate                        | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                      |             |   |                                         |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR RECEIVER AND PRESSURE GAUGES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2016 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 4

## 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements for Industrial Type Pressure Receiver Gauges.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR & Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                                    | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                             | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                    | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                           | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                           |                     |          |          |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                           |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like Pressure Element, Cases, Glass, Flanges, gauge savers, snubber, syphon etc. | Chemical and Mechanical Properties                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test records | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                           |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Assembly and calibration of pressure gauge                                                         | Calibration, Overpressure, Hysteresis, Accuracy                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%             | Test records                              | --                  | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                           |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Dimensional</li> <li>Calibration</li> <li>Over Pressure</li> <li>Vacuum test (if applicable)</li> <li>Hydro test on snubbers/gauges savers(as applicable)</li> </ul> | 100%             | Test records                              | ---                 | H        | R        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
RECEIVER AND PRESSURE GAUGES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2016 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 4

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                         | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK             | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                         |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.2    | Type tests on Assembled Pressure Gauges | Type tests:<br>• Test for influence of Temperature<br>• Shock test<br>• Endurance test<br>• Weather Proof Construction of housing | One sample per model & range | Type Test Certificates                             | ---                 | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                                | ---                                                                                                                               | ---                          | ---                                                | ---                 | ---      | ---      |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC                    |                                                                                                                                   |                              |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC                    | • Reviews of Internal Test Reports<br>• Degree of protection certificate for enclosure<br>• IC issuance                           | -                            | Supplier Test Records / Type test certificate / IC | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission               | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                  | 100%                         | Final data folder /Completeness certificate        | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), Random -10% , R-Review, RW-Random witness, W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents



तापीय यन्त्रों एवं थर्मोवैल्स के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
TEMPERATURE GAUGES AND THERMO WELLS

| 3           | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ             | RS            | SCG                             | SC                           |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 15.07.11 | Revised and Re-issued     | GS             | SA            | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 02.01.08 | Revised and Re-issued     | SA             | CRM           | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| 0           | 09.12.02 | Issued for implementation | RG             | AKC           | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
|             |          |                           |                |               |                                 | Approved by                  |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR TEMPERATURE GAUGES AND THERMOWELLS

## Abbreviations:

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificate                     |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DPT         | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PVC         | : | Poly Vinyl Chloride                           |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                                                  | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IGC         | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                                                   | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR TEMPERATURE GAUGES AND THERMOWELLS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2021 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 5

## 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Temperature Gauges and Thermowells.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR & Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                                         | CHARACTERISTICS                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                        | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |               |                         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|        |                                                                                                         |                                  |                  |                               | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER      | EIL/TPIA                |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                                              |                                  |                  |                               |                     |               |                         |
| 1.1    | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                                             | Welding procedure Qualification  | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ             | ---                 | H             | W (New)<br>R (Existing) |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                                                     |                                  |                  |                               |                     |               |                         |
| 2.1    | Incoming Materials like<br>Flanges, Thermowell<br>Bar stock, Bimetal<br>strip, Capillary, Pipe,<br>etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties | 100%             | Material Test<br>Certificates | H                   | H<br>(Note 1) | R                       |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                                                   |                                  |                  |                               |                     |               |                         |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
TEMPERATURE GAUGES AND THERMOWELLS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2021 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                     | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 3.1    | Machining of components & Assembly. | Calibration, Overpressure, Hysteresis, Accuracy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Test records                                        | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                     |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection: Thermowells       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          | 100%             | NDT reports / PWHT chart                            | -                   | H        | R        |
|        |                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Dimensional check</li> <li>Dye Penetration test of Weld joints</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Witness Record | ---                 | H        | R        |
|        |                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydrostatic Testing                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Inside Pr. Testing at 100 / 200 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>b) Outside Pr. Testing as per Flange rating</li> </ul> </li> <li>Bore Concentricity Check</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Witness Record | ---                 | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Final Inspection Temperature Gauges | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual check</li> <li>Dimensional check</li> <li>Check for filling liquid (SAMA class) for filled type temperature gauges.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     | 100%             | Test Records                                        | ---                 | H        | R        |
|        |                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Calibration checks including accuracy, repeatability, over range, etc.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                         | 100%             | Test Records                                        | ---                 | H        | R        |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR TEMPERATURE GAUGES AND THERMOWELLS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2021 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                         | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                              | QUANTUM OF CHECK           | RECORD                                         | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type test certificate for Hermetic sealing</li> <li>Case capillary compensation</li> <li>Dry heat, Liquid immersion tests.</li> </ul> | 1 sample per model & range | Type Test Certificates                         | ---                 | H        | R        |
| 4.3    | Assembly                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Confirmation of positive contact between Temperature Gauges and Thermowell Tip.</li> </ul>                                            | 100%                       | Test Records                                   | ---                 | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Cleaning for special services, Painting | Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services                                                                                                                | 100%                       | Test Records                                   | ---                 | H        | ---      |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC                    |                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                                                |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>Review of Type test reports</li> <li>Issuance of Inspection Certificate</li> </ul>           | 100%                       | Type Test Reports / Supplier Test Records / IC | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission               | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                             | 100%                       | Final data folder /Completeness certificate    | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval, Random -10, R-Review, RW-Random witness, W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

## NOTES (As applicable):

- All NACE, Hydrogen service, AS, SS flanges to be inspected by TPIA appointed by the Main Supplier. CS flanges up to size 24" – 300 ANSI will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates. Supplier test certificate to be reviewed by TPIA.
- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# कन्ट्रोल वाल्वों के लिए निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR CONTROL VALVES

| 3           | 20.09.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | RS            | SCG                             | DM                           |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 22.03.12 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | GS            | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 09.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | RB             | SKD           | SKP                             | VC                           |
| 0           | 09.12.02 | Issued for implementation | RG             | AKC           | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |          |                           |                |               |                                 |                              |



**Abbreviations**

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

**Members:**

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CONTROL VALVES**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2031 Rev. 3**

Page 3 of 6

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Control valve.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CHARACTERISTICS                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                   |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Procedures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | --                                                                            | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --                         |
| 1.1        | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Welding procedure Qualification for welds, overlays as applicable             | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | --                  | H        | W (New)<br>R<br>(Existing) |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Material Inspection</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                            |
| 2.1        | Incoming Material like Forgings & casting for body/ bonnet, wetted parts like plug, Seat, cage, Stem.<br><br>Accessories such as Positioners, I/P Converters, Solenoid valves, Limit Switches and Air filter Regulators etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties, HT<br><br>Make, model no, functional check. | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R                          |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In process Inspection</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                            |
| 3.1        | Stellited & Hardened Trim (As specified )                                                                                                                                                                                    | D P Test                                                                      | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            |                     | H        | R                          |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CONTROL VALVES**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2031 Rev. 3**

Page 4 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                       | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                    | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                           | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                           |                     |          |          |
| 4.2        | NDT , Post Weld Heat Treatment (PWHT) ( If specified) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>• Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>• Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100%             | NDT reports / PWHT chart  | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.1        | Final Inspection on assembled Valve                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual / Dimensional check</li> <li>• Hydrostatic test.</li> <li>• Helium leak test ( if specified).</li> <li>• Check for valve characteristics like stroke, Linearity &amp; Hysteresis, etc.</li> <li>• Functional tests including : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Seat leakage test, lift characteristics.</li> <li>ii) Test on smart positioners.</li> <li>iii) Control valve dynamic response and response time verification.(If specified)</li> <li>iv) Test on Accessories.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Interoperability test for Field bus positioners.</li> <li>• Pneumatic test on actuator on representative samples.</li> <li>• Type test for valves in cryogenic service.(if specified)</li> <li>• Partial stroke test / valve signature</li> <li>• capability of smart and field bus transmitters to accept multimeters and check for configuration, calibration, diagnostics through Hand Held terminal.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Inspection Witness Record | -                   | H        | RW       |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CONTROL VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2031 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                     | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.3    | Submission of certificates/document | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASEEFA, FM, PTB, CIMFR etc. for accessories like solenoid valves, I/P converters, Limit switches etc. for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• BIS approval for explosion proof construction of above accessories manufactured indigenously.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificates for instruments from CCOE/PESO for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Degree of protection certificate (IP) for instrument housing.</li> <li>• Fire Safe Certification as applicable.</li> </ul> | Prototype for each model | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Packing                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaning for oxygen and chlorine services.</li> <li>• Suitable protection to prevent entry of foreign material.</li> <li>• Lubrication for valves, which require external lubrication.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100%                     | Test Records                                             | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC</li> <li>• Issuance of Inspection Certificate</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%                     | / Supplier Test Records / IC                             | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission           | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100%                     | Final data folder /Completeness certificate              | -                   | H        | H        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CONTROL VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2031 Rev. 3

Page 6 of 6

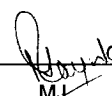
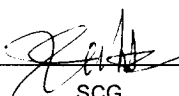
Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval, R- Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

NOTES :-

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

इलेक्ट्रानिक / वायवाय उपकरणों  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

| 3           | 21.11.2013 | Revised and Reissued      | <br>MJ | RS            | <br>SCG | SC                           |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 22.03.2012 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ                                                                                          | GS            | AKC                                                                                          | DM                           |
| 1           | 02.01.08   | Revised and Re-issued     | SA                                                                                          | CRM           | MVKK                                                                                         | VC                           |
| 0           | 03.03.03   | Issued for implementation | RG                                                                                          | AKC           | AKB                                                                                          | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date       | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by                                                                              | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor                                                              | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |            |                           |                                                                                             |               |                                                                                              |                              |



# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2032 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 7

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2032 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 7

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements of following types of Electronic / Pneumatic Instruments.

- a) Pressure/ temperature instruments
- b) Differential pressure instruments
- c) Receiver instruments
- d) Controllers

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                                 | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                       | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                        | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                  |                                                               | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                                      | --                                                                                    | --               | --                                                            | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                                             |                                                                                       |                  |                                                               |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like sensors, housings, flanges, body castings, studs/nuts gaskets plugs etc. | Physical/chemical properties , Heat Treatment as applicable                           | 100%             | Manufacturer's Test Certificates / Material Test Certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                                           |                                                                                       |                  |                                                               |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Instrument assembly                                                                             | Dimensions, Insulation resistance, Sensor Characterization, calibration, performance. | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                                       | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                                                                |                                                                                       |                  |                                                               |                     |          |          |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2032 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 7

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection on assembled Instruments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual</li> <li>• Dimension check</li> <li>• Calibration check including accuracy, hysteresis, repeatability.</li> <li>• Power supply and Air supply variation check.</li> <li>• Static pressure test</li> <li>• Over range protection.</li> <li>• Vacuum test for transmitters required for vacuum service.</li> <li>• Load driving capability check</li> <li>• Check for zero and span adjustments(From remote &amp; local)</li> <li>• Diagnostic check for smart transmitter</li> <li>• Check for Hart protocol operations for smart transmitters (if specified) including multi master operation.</li> <li>• Functional checks for hand held portable communicator for smart transmitters including:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Configuration of transmitters</li> <li>b) Calibration of transmitters</li> <li>c) Display of process variables</li> <li>d) Diagnostics</li> <li>e) Continuous output from transmitter during communication with field communicator.</li> <li>f) Capability of configuring other make of transmitters.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 100% by Supplier | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Witness Record | -                   | H        | RW       |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2032 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 7

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                        | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                                        | g) Detection of plugged impulse lines & output configuration (for fieldbus transmitter)<br>h) Display of inbuilt control algorithm (fieldbus transmitter)<br>• PID operation check for controllers.<br>• Transmitter power supply check for receiver instruments.<br>• Response Time check<br>• Protection against short circuit & reverse voltage.<br>• Zero elevation /suppression test for level transmitter<br>• Bump less transfer check for controllers from manual to auto mode and vice-versa.<br>• PID operation check for controllers.<br>• Accessories check including air filter regulators, mounting accessories etc. | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Witness Record |                     | H        | RW       |
| 4.2    | Submission of certificates / Documents | • Certificate from testing agency like BASSEFA, FM, PTB, CMIFR, etc. for instruments for use in specified hazardous area/ fisco approval for fieldbus transmitter.<br>• BIS approval for instruments manufactured indigenously for use in specified hazardous area.<br>• Statutory approval certificates for instruments from /PESO for use in specified hazardous area.<br>• Degree of protection certificate for                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | sample           | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Reports | -                   | H        | R        |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2032 Rev. 3

Page 6 of 7

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|            |                             | instrument housing.<br>• Interoperability test certificate for field bus transmitter<br>• Certificate for electromagnetic compatibility and transient protection as per IEC 61000-4<br>• Certified values of failure rates, probability of failure on demand (PFD) and test intervals for safety Integrity level (SIL) analysis. |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Painting                    | • Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Packing list / Supplier's Records                | -                   | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC        | • Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC<br>• Device Description files<br>• IC issuance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2        | Final Document submission   | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
ELECTRONIC / PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2032 Rev. 3**

Page 7 of 7

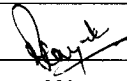
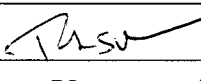
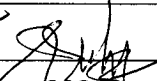
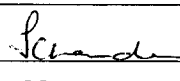
Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# परितालिका वाल्वों के लिए निरीक्षण एवं परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SOLENOID VALVES

| 2           | 21.11.2013 | Revised and Reissued      | <br>MJ | <br>RS | <br>SCG | <br>SC |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | 22.03.2012 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ                                                                                          | GS                                                                                          | AKC                                                                                          | DM                                                                                          |
| 0           | 01.12.2008 | Issued for implementation | RB                                                                                          | SKD                                                                                         | SKP                                                                                          | VC                                                                                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date       | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by                                                                              | Checked<br>by                                                                               | Standards Committee<br>Convenor                                                              | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman                                                                |
| Approved by |            |                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |



# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SOLENOID VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2034 Rev. 2

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |                                                                              |             |                                                 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |                                                                              | XLPE        | : Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SOLENOID VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2034 Rev. 2

Page 3 of 5

### 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Solenoid valves.

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                      | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                           | --                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like body, conductor material etc. | Material identification, Conductor resistance and insulation of conductors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100%             | Material test certificates / Test lab certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Solenoid valve assembly                              | Visual, Dimensional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%             | Supplier's test records                            | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual Checks</li> <li>• Dimensional checks</li> <li>• HV Test</li> <li>• Insulation Resistance test</li> <li>• Pneumatic test by Air/Nitrogen.</li> <li>• Seat leakage test by Air /Nitrogen</li> <li>• Operational test including verification of pickup and drop voltage</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's records                                 | -                   | H        | R        |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SOLENOID VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2034 Rev. 2

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                        | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|            |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 4.2        | Submission of certificates / Documents | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from agencies like BASEEFA, UL/FM, PTB, CIMFR etc. for suitability in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• PESO/CCE approval certificates for use in electrically hazardous areas</li> <li>• Degree of protection certificate (IP) housing.</li> <li>• Valid BIS license for indigenous supply.</li> </ul> | Prototype for each model | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Painting and Packing                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>• Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                            | 100%                     | Packing list / Supplier's Records                        | -                   | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC</li> <li>• IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate         | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2        | Final Document submission              | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100%                     | Final data folder /Completeness certificate              | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SOLENOID VALVES**

**STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.**

**6-81-2034 Rev. 2**

Page 5 of 5

2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# ऑन-ऑफ वाल्वों के लिए निरीक्षण एवं परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ON-OFF VALVES

| 2        | 21.11.2013 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | RS         | SCG                          | SC                        |
|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1        | 22.03.2012 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | GS         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 0        | 01.12.2008 | Issued for implementation | RB          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| Rev. No. | Date       | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |            |                           |             |            |                              | Approved by               |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ON-OFF VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2037 Rev. 2

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ON-OFF VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2037 Rev. 2

Page 3 of 5

### 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for ON-OFF Valves.

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                                                                                      | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                                | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|            |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                       | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                   |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Procedures</b>                                                                                                                                    | --                                                                                                              | --               | --                                                                    | --                  | --       | --                         |
| 1.1        | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                                                                                          | Welding procedure Qualification for welds as applicable/Stelliting                                              | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                                     | --                  | H        | W (New)<br>R<br>(Existing) |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Material Inspection</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                       |                     |          |                            |
| 2.1        | a). Incoming Material like Valve Body Casting & frogings etc.<br>b) Bought out items like Limit Switches, Air Filter Regulator, Solenoid valves etc. | a. Physical and Chemical Properties, Heat Treatment as applicable<br><br>b. Make, Model No , functional checks. | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates/ Manufacturer's TC | H                   | H        | R                          |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In process Inspection</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                 |                  |                                                                       |                     |          |                            |
| 3.1        | Valve assembly                                                                                                                                       | • Visual, Dimensional,                                                                                          | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                                               | -                   | H        | -                          |



INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
ON-OFF VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2037 Rev. 2

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                        | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 3.2    | Stelliting & Hardening                 | Check for hardness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records                                  |                     | H        | R        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual and Dimensional checks.</li> <li>• Hydrostatic test on all valve bodies.</li> <li>• Pneumatic test on actuators.</li> <li>• Valve stroke Test / functional test</li> <li>• Manual Valve test</li> <li>• Partial Stroke Test / Valve signature</li> <li>• Seat leakage test</li> <li>• Open-Close operation time</li> <li>• Cryogenic test if specified</li> <li>• Helium leak test if specified</li> </ul>                                                                   | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records and Inspection Witness Record    |                     | H        | RW       |
| 4.2    | NDT                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NDT as applicable</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100 %                    | NDT reports                                              |                     | H        | R        |
| 4.3    | Submission of certificates / Documents | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASEEFA, CSA, FM/UL, PTB, CIMFR etc. for compliance to applicable hazardous areas for electrically operated items.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificates for instruments from PESO for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Cryogenic service test certificate as per applicable specification, if specified.</li> <li>• Fire safe test certificates for fire safe valves as per applicable specification, if specified</li> </ul> | Prototype for each model | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
ON-OFF VALVES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2037 Rev. 2

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 5.0    | Painting                  |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Painting and Packing      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Packing list / Supplier's Records                | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                           | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type) , W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

NOTES :-

- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# थर्मोकपल्स,आर टी डी एवं थर्मोवैल्स के लिए निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR ~~THERMOCOUPLES, RTDs~~ AND THERMOWELLS

| 3        | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | RS         | SCG                          | SC                        |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2        | 15.07.11 | Revised and Re-issued     | GS          | SA         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1        | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| 0        | 09.12.02 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                          | GRR                       |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |          |                           |             |            |                              | Approved by               |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR THERMOCOUPLES, RTDs AND THERMOWELLS

## Abbreviations:

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificate                     |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DPT         | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PVC         | : | Poly Vinyl Chloride                           |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                                                  | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IGC         | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                                                   | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

Convenor : Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
THERMOCOUPLES, RTDs AND THERMOWELLS

## 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Thermocouples, RTD's, and Thermowells.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                         | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |               |                            |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|        |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER      | EIL/TPIA                   |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                    |                     |               |                            |
| 1.1    | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                             | Welding procedure Qualification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | ---                 | H             | W (New)<br>R<br>(Existing) |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                    |                     |               |                            |
| 2.1    | Incoming Materials like Flanges, Thermowell Bar stock, MI Cable, RTD element, Pipe etc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Material Identification, Chemical &amp; Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatment (as applicable)</li> <li>EMF characteristics for T/C element &amp; Temperature / Resistance characteristics for RTD sensing resistor.</li> <li>Junction Boxes, Cable glands, Interface device etc.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H<br>(Note 1) | R                          |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                    |                     |               |                            |
| 3.1    | Machining of components and their assembly                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dimensions / finish</li> <li>Calibration check on after junction formation</li> <li>IR test</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H             | -                          |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
THERMOCOUPLES, RTDs AND THERMOWELLS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2042 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                      | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                               | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                      | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                      |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | NDT , Post Weld Hea Treatment (PWHT) ( If specified) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>• Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>• Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100%             | NDT reports / PWHT chart                             | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Thermo wells                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual and dimensional check</li> <li>• Hydro test (outside &amp; Inside )</li> <li>• Bore Concentricity check</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100%             | Test Records                                         | ---                 | H        | R        |
| 4.3    | RTD / Thermocouples                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual and dimensional check.</li> <li>• IR check</li> <li>• Grounding check (as applicable)</li> <li>• Calibration checks including accuracy, repeatability hysteresis, over range etc.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Test Records                                         | ----                | H        | R        |
| 4.4    | Submission of certificates / Documents               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASSEFA, FM, PTB, CMRI, etc. for temperature switch enclosure for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificates from PESO for use in specified hazardous area</li> <li>• BIS approval for explosion proof construction manufactured indigenously</li> <li>• Degree of protection certificate (IP) for enclosure.</li> <li>• Wake Frequency Calculation (As applicable)</li> </ul> | 100%             | Statutory test certificates / Suppliers test records | ----                | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                      |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Painting                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%             | Test Records                                         | ---                 | H        | ---      |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
THERMOCOUPLES, RTDs AND THERMOWELLS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2042 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                            | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC      |                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC,</li> <li>Bought out items TC</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Mfg TC/ Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                           | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate              | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

- All NACE, Hydrogen service, AS, SS flanges to be inspected by TPIA appointed by the Main Supplier. CS flanges up to size 24" – 300 ANSI will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates.
- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents



# सिगनल केबलों के लिए निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SIGNAL CABLES

| 3           | 21.11.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | RS            | SCG                             | SC                           |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 22.03.12 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | GS            | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA             | SKD           | SKP                             | VC                           |
| 0           | 30.04.02 | Issued for implementation | RG             | AKC           | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
|             |          |                           |                |               |                                 | Approved by                  |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SIGNAL CABLES**

**STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.**

**6-81-2046 Rev. 3**

Page 2 of 6

**Abbreviations**

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

**Members:**

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SIGNAL CABLES

1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Signal Cables.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                   | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                          | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                        | --                                                                                                                                                                       | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                               |                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming raw material like Copper, Aluminium, PVC | Dimensions, Physical and Chemical Properties.                                                                                                                            | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                             |                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Manufacturing                                     | Dimensions at various stages of manufacturing, Spark test, Stage Inspection as per relevant standard for Conductors, Insulation, Inner sheath, Armour, Outer sheath etc. | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SIGNAL CABLES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2046 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY  | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  |                                                       | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual, Drum details, Size, Ends capping, Marking on outer sheath (such as incremental length, type, manufacturer's name), Colour etc.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records/<br>Inspection witness record | -                   | H        | RW       |
| 4.2    | Routine Tests    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Voltage</li> <li>• Spark test Conductor resistance.</li> <li>• Armour resistance test. (for mining cables).</li> <li>• Mutual capacitance and capacitance between any core or screen.</li> <li>• Inductance and L/R ratio.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                               | -                   | H        | RW       |
| 4.3    | Acceptance Tests | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimension checks, Laying of cores, Pair twisting, Shield overlap.</li> <li>• Conductor Resistance, Drain Wire Resistance.</li> <li>• Insulation resistance .</li> <li>• High Voltage.</li> <li>• Armour resistance test (for mining cables).</li> <li>• Test for rodent and termite repulsion.</li> <li>• Mutual capacitance and capacitance between any core or screen.</li> <li>• Inductance &amp; L/R ratio.</li> <li>• Thickness of insulation and sheath.</li> <li>• Tests on Insulation and Sheath as per IS/IEC *</li> <li>• Uniformity of Zinc coating on armour.</li> <li>• Oxygen and Temperature Index</li> <li>• FR test as per IS 10810 part 61.</li> <li>• Acid generation test as per IEC ( for fire</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                               | -                   | H        | RW       |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SIGNAL CABLES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2046 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                            | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|            |                             | resistance cable)<br>• Smoke density test ( for fire resistance cable)<br>• Overall finish and Drum length check.<br>• Fire survival test (if applicable ) |                  |                                                     |                     |          |          |
| 4.4        | Type Tests                  | • FR test as per IS-10810 part 62.<br>• Fire resistance test as per IEC 331 (If applicable).<br>• Electrostatic Noise Rejection.                           | Sample basis     | Type test report/<br>Supplier's test report         | -                   | H        | R        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>             |                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                     |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Packing                     | • Visual, Packing list.<br>• Proper packing to avoid any damage during transportation.                                                                     | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                             | -                   | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                  |                                                     |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC        | • Review of Internal Test Reports (Routine, acceptance, type), MTC.<br>• IC issuance.                                                                      | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records /<br>Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SIGNAL CABLES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2046 Rev. 3

Page 6 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                      | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                  |                  |                                             | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate | -                   | H        | H        |

\* - Tensile and Elongation (without ageing), Hot deformation, Heat shock and Shrinkage tests on insulation and sheath shall be witnessed by EIL/TPIA, all other tests including volume resistivity as per IS-5831 shall be carried out by supplier and test reports shall be reviewed by EIL/TPIA.

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), Random 10% , R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

NOTES :-

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS

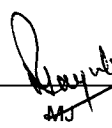
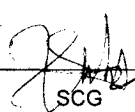
STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2048 Rev.3

Page 1 of 5

जंक्शन बक्सों और केबल ग्लैंडों  
के लिए निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS

| 3        | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issued     |  | RS         |  | SC                        |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2        | 15.07.11 | Revised and Re-issued     | GS                                                                                   | SA         | AKC                                                                                  | DM                        |
| 1        | 09.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | RB                                                                                   | SKD        | SKP                                                                                  | VC                        |
| 0        | 09.12.02 | Issued for implementation | RG                                                                                   | AKC        | AKB                                                                                  | GRR                       |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by                                                                          | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor                                                         | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |          |                           |                                                                                      |            | Approved by                                                                          |                           |



# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2048 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                | MPT         | : | Magnetic Particle Testing               |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                           | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| FR          | : | Fire Retardant                                | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FAT         | : | Factory Acceptance Test                       | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HMI         | : | Human Machine Interface                       | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HT          | : | Heat Treatment                                | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirements                |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                            | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certificate                        | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                      |             |   |                                         |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2048 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 5

### 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Junction Boxes and Cable Glands.

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred therein /Job specifications / Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                  | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                  |                                                                                               |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                       | ---                                                                                           | ---              | ---                                                | ---                 | ---      | ---      |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                              |                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming materials like Castings, Terminals etc. | Material Identification, Visual, Pressure test on castings for hazardous area Junction boxes. | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Lab test certificates | H                   | H        | -        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                            |                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Machining of components                          | Visual, Dimensions                                                                            | 100%             | Test Records                                       | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                 |                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2048 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                      | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                                                     | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                            | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual, dimensional, clearance &amp; Paint shade check for all items.</li> <li>Verification of Terminal Nos., sizes and no. of entries</li> <li>Bill of material verification.</li> <li>Warning plate for junction boxes and marking on cable glands, Adapters, Plugs etc.</li> <li>Pressure test on casting for flameproof junction boxes.</li> <li>High Voltage and insulation resistance test.</li> <li>Air leak test report on pneumatic JB's.</li> </ul> | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records                                                                    | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Documentation and IC                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate from authority like BASEEFA, FM, PTB, ATEX, UL, CIMFR etc. for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>Statutory approval certificates for instruments from PESO for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>Degree of protection certificate for instrument housing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              | Prototype for type tests | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates / Suppliers Internal test records | -                   | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |                                                                                            |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | (Painting of JB's prior to assembly) | Pre treatment, primer, final paint shade, thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%                     | Suppliers Internal Test Reports                                                            | ----                | H        | R        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
JUNCTION BOXES AND CABLE GLANDS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2048 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                        | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC      |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>IC issuance</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                       | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

यान्त्रिक ट्यूब फिटिंग्स  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBE FITTINGS

| 3           | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | RS         | SCG                          | SC                        |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2           | 15.07.11 | Revised and Reissued      | GS          | SA         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1           | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| 0           | 30.04.02 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                          | GRR                       |
| Rev. No.    | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
| Approved by |          |                           |             |            |                              |                           |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT TUBE FITTINGS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2067 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                | MPT         | : | Magnetic Particle Testing               |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                           | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| FR          | : | Fire Retardant                                | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FAT         | : | Factory Acceptance Test                       | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HMI         | : | Human Machine Interface                       | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HT          | : | Heat Treatment                                | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirements                |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                            | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certificate                        | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                      |             |   |                                         |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT TUBE FITTINGS

## 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Instrument Tube Fittings.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                              | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                     | QUANTUM OF CHECK                    | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                   | -                                   | -                                                  | -                   | -        | -        |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                                          |                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming materials like bar stock, Forgings & Castings for Body / Bonnet, Trim material etc. | Material Identification, Chemical and Mechanical Properties, Hardness verification on parent material for ferrules. | 100%                                | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Machining of Fittings                                                                        | Visual, Dimensions.                                                                                                 | 100%                                | Test Records                                       | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Routine Tests                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>                                        | Sampling as per applicable standard | Test Records                                       | -                   | H        | R        |



INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBE FITTINGS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2067 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY               | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                       | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.2    | Type tests                    | Performance test and supplementary test as per ASTM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Examination of Specimen</li> <li>• Pneumatic proof test</li> <li>• Hydrostatic proof test</li> <li>• Impulse test</li> <li>• Flexure fatigue test</li> <li>• Tensile test</li> <li>• Burst test</li> <li>• Repeat Assembly</li> <li>• Rotary Flexure test</li> <li>• Mecurous Nitrate test (if applicable)</li> <li>• Thermal Cycling test</li> <li>• Elevated temperature Soak test</li> <li>• Stress Corrosion Test</li> <li>• Torsion Test</li> <li>• Shock test</li> <li>• Fire test</li> <li>• Vibration test</li> </ul> | To be carried out once for each Size, Material, Rating | Type test report                                 | -                   | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Cleaning for special services | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cleaning for oxygen &amp; chlorine services, if applicable</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%                                                   | Test record                                      | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |                                                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>• IC issuance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100%                                                   | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | -        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission     | Compilation of Inspection reports, drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100%                                                   | Final data folder                                | -                   | H        | H        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBE FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2067 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY | CHARACTERISTICS | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                    | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                 |                 |                  |                           | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                 |                 |                  | /Completeness certificate |                     |          |          |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), Random -10%,R-Review, RW-Random witness, W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBING

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2068 Rev. 3

Page 1 of 5

इंस्ट्रूमेंट ट्यूबिंग  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBING

| 3           | 21.11.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | RS            | AKC                             | SC                           |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 22.03.12 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ             | GS            | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA             | SKD           | SKP                             | VC                           |
| 0           | 29.11.02 | Issued for implementation | RG             | AKC           | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |          |                           |                |               |                                 |                              |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT TUBING

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2068 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

Convenor : Mr. S C Gupta

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT TUBING

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2068 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 5

### 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Instrument Tubing.

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                          | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                          |                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                               | --                                                                                                                                            | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like Mother pipes, Bars / Billets etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatment as applicable                                                                                | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Cold draw / pilger operations, Heat treatment etc.       | Dimensions, Finish, Temperature records                                                                                                       | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
|        |                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual check</li> <li>• Dimensional test.</li> <li>• Chemical &amp; Mechanical Properties</li> </ul> |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT TUBING

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2068 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                                  | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                         | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1        | Final Inspection            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydrostatic test (for SS &amp; Bare Copper tubes).</li> <li>Pneumatic test (for PVC coated Cu tubes)</li> <li>Ball Test (for Copper tubes)</li> <li>Eddy Current Examination of copper/SS tubes.</li> <li>Product markings on tubes / label.</li> <li>Hardness/ Tension test for SS tube.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Internal Test Records / Supplier's Inspection Witness Record | -                   | H        | R        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                         |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Painting and Packing        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Suitable protection to prevent entry of foreign material.</li> <li>Proper packing to prevent damage during transportation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                 | 100%             | Packing list / Supplier's Records                                       | -                   | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                                                                         |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Traceability of records</li> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate                        | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2        | Final Document submission   | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate                             | -                   | H        | H        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT TUBING**

**STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.**

**6-81-2068 Rev. 3**

Page 5 of 5

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents



INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT VALVES AND MANIFOLDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2069 Rev. 3

Page 1 of 5

इंस्ट्रूमेंट वाल्वों एवं मैनिफोल्ड्स  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT VALVES AND MANIFOLDS

| 3        | 21.11.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | RS         | AKC                          | SC                        |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2        | 22.03.12 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | GS         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1        | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| 0        | 29.11.02 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                          | GRR                       |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |          |                           |             |            |                              | Approved by               |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT VAVES AND MANIFOLDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2069 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

Abbreviations

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

Inspection Standards Committee

Convenor : Mr. S C Gupta

Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT VAVES AND MANIFOLDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2069 Rev. 3

Page 3 of 5

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Instrument Valves and Manifolds.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                 | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                          | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                      | --                                                                                                                                                                                       | --               | --                                                       | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like Forgings, Bar-stock etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatment as applicable                                                                                                                           | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates       | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                           |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Machining of components and assembly            | Visual, Dimension.                                                                                                                                                                       | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                                  | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual</li> <li>• Dimensional Check</li> <li>• Bill of Material for Mounting Brackets &amp; Accessories</li> <li>• Functional Check.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Internal Test Records / Supplier's Inspection | -                   | H        | R        |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR INSTRUMENT VAVES AND MANIFOLDS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2069 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                     | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | QUANTUM OF CHECK         | RECORD                                                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hydrostatic Test for shell and seat.</li> <li>Pneumatic test for shell and seat.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             |                          | Witness Record                                           |                     |          |          |
| 4.2    | Submission of certificates/Document | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type tests for each type of valve and manifold as per MSS-SP-99.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                             | Prototype for each model | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Certificates | -                   | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | Painting                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Painting and Packing                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Suitable protection to prevent entry of foreign material.</li> <li>Cleaning for oxygen and chlorine services, if applicable.</li> <li>Proper packing to prevent damage during transportation</li> </ul> | 100%                     | Packing list / Supplier's Records                        | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                          |                                                          |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports, MTC</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   | 100%                     | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate         | -                   | -        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission           | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%                     | Final data folder /Completeness certificate              | -                   | H        | H        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
INSTRUMENT VAVES AND MANIFOLDS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2069 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

मास फलो मीटरों  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
MASS FLOW METERS

| 3        | 21.11.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ          | RS         | SCG                          | SC                        |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2        | 22.03.12 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | GS         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1        | 05.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| 0        | 29.11.02 | Issued for implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                          | GRR                       |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |          |                           |             |            | Approved by                  |                           |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR MASS FLOWMETERS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2073 Rev. 3

Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                                                            |             |   |                                               |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS          | : | Alloy Steel                                                                | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| BASEEFA     | : | British Approval Service for Electrical Equipment in Flammable Atmospheres | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| BIS         | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                                                 | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| CEIL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited                              | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research                                | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| CE          | : | Carbon Equivalent                                                          | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                                                         | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                                                        | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| DP or DPT   | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                                                      | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory                                       | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute                                           | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| FM          | : | Factory Mutual                                                             | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| FLP         | : | Flame Proof                                                                | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| HART        | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer                                      | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| HV          | : | High Voltage                                                               | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                                                   | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                                                         | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certification                                                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                            |
| IR          | : | Insulation Resistance                                                      | UL          | : | Under writer Laboratories                     |
| IEC         | : | International Electro technical Commission                                 | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |
| JEC         | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee                                       | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification               |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                                                   | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification             |
|             |   |                                                                            | XLPE        | : | Cross Linked Poly Ethylene                    |

## Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |



# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR MASS FLOWMETERS

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Mass Flow Meters.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                         |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|        |                                                                             |                                                                |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                  |                                                                |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 1.1    | WPS/PQR/WPQ                                                                 | Welding procedure Qualification for welds as applicable        | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | --                  | H        | W (New)<br>R (Existing) |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                         |                                                                |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material like Meter body, Flanges, Wetted Parts, Steam Jacket etc. | Chemical & Mechanical Properties, Heat Treatment as applicable | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R                       |
| 3.0    | Inprocess Inspection                                                        |                                                                |                  |                                                    |                     |          |                         |
| 3.1    | Machining of components                                                     | Visual, Dimensions.                                            | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | R                       |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
MASS FLOWMETERS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2073 Rev. 3

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                        | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                                                     |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Inspection                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual check.</li> <li>• Dimensional check</li> <li>• Hydrostatic test.</li> <li>• Calibration and performance testing including accuracy and repeatability</li> <li>• Internal test report for Performance of smart &amp; field bus transmitter.</li> <li>• Interoperability test certificate for field bus transmitter</li> <li>• Capability of smart and field bus based transmitters to accept multimasters/hand held configurators for calibration, diagnostics and maintenance.</li> <li>• Load driving capability test for transmitter.</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Reports /Inspection Witness Record  | ---                 | H        | RW       |
| 4.2    | NDT                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NDT (as specified)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100%             | NDT reports                                         | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.3    | Submission of certificates / Documents | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certificate from testing agency like BASEEFA, FM, UL, PTB, CIMFR etc. for instruments for use in specified hazardous area application.</li> <li>• BIS approval for explosion proof construction of flow meter / transmitter manufactured indigenously.</li> <li>• Statutory approval certificates for instruments from CCOE/PESO for use in specified hazardous area.</li> <li>• Degree of protection certificate (IP) for instrument housing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | sample           | Statutory Approval Certificates / Type Test Reports | -                   | H        | R        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
MASS FLOWMETERS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2073 Rev. 3

Page 5 of 5

|     |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |   |   |     |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
|     |                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certificate for electromagnetic compatibility and transient protection as per IEC 61000-4.</li> </ul>                                                                                                      |      |                                                  |   |   |     |
| 5.0 | Painting                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |   |   |     |
| 5.1 | Painting and Packing      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Visual</li> <li>Suitable protection to prevent entry of foreign material.</li> <li>Proper packing to prevent any damage during transportation</li> <li>Cleaning for oxygen and chlorine service</li> </ul> | 100% | Packing list / Supplier's Records                | - | H | --- |
| 6.0 | Documentation and IC      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |   |   |     |
| 6.1 | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           | 100% | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | - | H | H   |
| 6.2 | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100% | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | - | H | H   |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval, R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

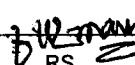
- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.  
6-81-2079 Rev. 4  
Page 1 of 5

स्वचालित नियंत्रण वाल्वों/रेगुलेटरों  
के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS

| 4           | 01.08.16 | Revised and Reissued      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3           | 21.11.13 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ                                                                                   | RS                                                                                   | SCG                                                                                  | SC                                                                                   |
| 2           | 22.03.12 | Revised and Reissued      | MJ                                                                                   | GS                                                                                   | AKC                                                                                  | DM                                                                                   |
| 1           | 10.06.08 | Revised and Reissued      | SA                                                                                   | SKD                                                                                  | SKP                                                                                  | VC                                                                                   |
| 0           | 09.12.02 | Issued for implementation | RG                                                                                   | AKC                                                                                  | AKB                                                                                  | GRR                                                                                  |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by                                                                       | Checked<br>by                                                                        | Standards Committee<br>Convenor                                                      | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman                                                         |
| Approved by |          |                           |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |

# **INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-2079 Rev. 4**

Page 2 of 5

**Abbreviations:**

|           |   |                                               |             |   |                                               |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| AS        | : | Alloy Steel                                   | LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                      |
| BIS       | : | Bureau of Indian Standards                    | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                           |
| CEIL      | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MPT/MT      | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     |
| CIMFR     | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | MTC         | : | Material Test Certificates                    |
| CE        | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | MOC         | : | Material of Construction                      |
| DFT       | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head                     |
| DT        | : | Destructive Testing                           | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                       |
| DP or DPT | : | Dye Penetrate Testing                         | NEMA        | : | National Electrical Manufacturers Association |
| ERTL      | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PO          | : | Purchase Order                                |
| FCRI      | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization       |
| FM        | : | Factory Mutual                                | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record                |
| FLP       | : | Flame Proof                                   | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                          |
| HART      | : | Highway Addressable Remote Transducer         | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification              |
| HV        | : | High Voltage                                  | PTB         | : | Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt         |
| ITP       | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | QC          | : | Quality Control                               |
| IP        | : | Ingress Protection                            | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                           |
| IC        | : | Inspection Certification                      | SS          | : | Stainless Steel                               |
| IR        | : | Insulation Resistance                         | TC          | : | Test Certificate                              |
| IEC       | : | International Electro technical Commission    | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency                 |
| JEC       | : | Japanese Electro technical Committee          | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                       |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. R.K. Singh

|                 |                            |                     |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Members:</b> | Mr. Rajeev Kumar           | Mr. Himangshu Pal   |
|                 | Mr. Neeraj Mathur          | Mr. T Kamalakannan  |
|                 | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) | Mr. Mahendra Mittal |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2079 Rev. 4

Page 3 of 5

1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Self Actuated Control Valves / Regulators.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred there in /Job specifications / Approved documents.

3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                   | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                                   |                                                                 |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedures                                                                        | --                                                              | --               | --                                                 | --                  | --       | --       |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                                               |                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Incoming materials like Forgings & Castings for Body / Bonnet, Trim material etc. | Mechanical & Chemical properties, heat treatment as applicable, | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Test Lab Certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                                                             |                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Machining of components                                                           | Visual, Dimensions                                              | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records                            | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection                                                                  |                                                                 |                  |                                                    |                     |          |          |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2079 Rev. 4

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                      | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                                      | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|            |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                             | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.1        | Final Inspection                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visual check for all items.</li> <li>• Correctness of model no., Tag plate, Connection size.</li> <li>• Physical verification of required accessories.</li> <li>• Hydro test (body).</li> <li>• Set pressure test &amp; Functional test.</li> <li>• Seat leakage test.</li> <li>• Helium leak test (if specified)</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Internal Test Records/ Inspection Witness Record | -                   | H        | Rw       |
| 4.2        | NDT                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NDT (as specified).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%             | NDT Reports                                                 | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.3        | Submission of certificates/ Document | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type test Certificate for droop within 10% or as per data sheet of set point for each type/model.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sample           | Type test report                                            | -                   | H        | R        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                             |                     |          |          |
| 5.1        | Painting                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>• Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%             | Test Records                                                |                     | H        | -        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation and IC</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                                                             |                     |          |          |
| 6.1        | Documentation and IC                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of Internal Test Reports &amp; MTCs</li> <li>• IC issuance.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records /                                   | -                   | -        | II       |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SELF ACTUATED CONTROL VALVES / REGULATORS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

6-81-2079 Rev. 4

Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                      | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                           |                                                                  |                  |                                             | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                           |                                                                  |                  | Inspection Certificate                      |                     |          |          |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate | -                   | H        | H        |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), R-Review, RW-Random witness (As specified or 10 % - Samples must include min 1 No of each type), W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES :-**

- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents



INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.  
6-81-2006 Rev. 3  
Page 1 of 5

अवरोधक ओरिफिस प्लेटों के लिए  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES

| 3.       | 09.01.14 | Revised and Re-issued     | MJ          | RS         | SCG                          | SC                        |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2        | 15.07.11 | Revised and Reissued      | GS          | SA         | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1        | 09.05.08 | Revised and Reissued      | RB          | SKD        | SKP                          | VC                        |
| 0        | 25.11.02 | Issued for Implementation | RG          | AKC        | AKB                          | GRR                       |
| Rev. No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|          |          |                           |             |            |                              |                           |

# INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.  
6-81-2006 Rev. 3  
Page 2 of 5

## Abbreviations

|             |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CCE or CCOE | : | Chief Controller of Explosives                | MPT         | : | Magnetic Particle Testing               |
| CELL        | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR       | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT         | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| DT          | : | Destructive Testing                           | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| ERTL        | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| FCRI        | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| FR          | : | Fire Retardant                                | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FAT         | : | Factory Acceptance Test                       | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HMI         | : | Human Machine Interface                       | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HT          | : | Heat Treatment                                | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| HIC         | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | TP1 or TP1A | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| ITP         | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirements                |
| IP          | : | Ingress Protection                            | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| IC          | : | Inspection Certificate                        | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| LPT         | : | Liquid Penetrate Testing                      |             |   |                                         |

## Inspection Standards Committee

Convenor : Mr. S.C. GUPTA

## Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.  
6-81-2006 Rev. 3  
Page 3 of 5

1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum inspection and testing requirements for Restriction Orifice Plates and Multistage Orifice Assemblies.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR / Standards referred therein /Job specifications / Approved documents.

3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                          | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |                 |                         |
|--------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|        |                                          |                                                                                                   |                  |                                                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER        | EIL/TPIA                |
| 1.0    | Procedures                               |                                                                                                   |                  |                                                    |                     |                 |                         |
| 1.1    | WPS/PQR/WPQ                              | Welding procedure Qualification for welding involved in Multistage orifice Assemblies, Meter Runs | 100%             | WPS<br>PQR<br>WPQ                                  | --                  | H               | W (New)<br>R (Existing) |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                      |                                                                                                   |                  |                                                    |                     |                 |                         |
| 2.1    | Incoming Material Plates, Pipes, flanges | Material Identification, Chemical and Mechanical Properties                                       | 100%             | Material Test Certificates / Lab Test Certificates | H                   | H/R<br>(Note 1) | R                       |
| 3.0    | In process Inspection                    |                                                                                                   |                  |                                                    |                     |                 |                         |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN**  
**FOR**  
**RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES**

**STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.**  
 6-81-2006 Rev. 3  
 Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                  | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                   | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TP/A |
| 3.1    | Machining of Plates                                              | Dimensions, Smoothness verification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100%             | Test Records             | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.0    | <b>Final Inspection</b>                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | NDT , Post Weld Heat Treatment (PWHT) ( If specified)            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Radiography for weld joints</li> <li>• Dye Penetration test.</li> <li>• Post Weld Heat Treatment of welds,</li> <li>• Visual Checks</li> <li>• Dimensional checks</li> <li>• Orifice Smoothness verification</li> <li>• Correctness of Punching</li> <li>• Physical Dimensional Verification</li> <li>• Liquid Penetrant check for all welds (Multistage).</li> <li>• Hydro test of complete Multistage Restriction Orifice</li> <li>• Review of Radiographic films (for butt welds)</li> </ul> | 100%             | NDT reports / PWHT chart | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Final Inspection                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100%             | Test Records             | -                   | H        | RW       |
| 5.0    | <b>Painting</b>                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Cleaning for special services, Painting of Multistage assemblies | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special cleaning and packing for oxygen and chlorine services</li> <li>• Pre treatment, primer and final paint, shade, thickness</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100%             | Test Records             |                     | H        | ---      |
| 6.0    | <b>Documentation and IC</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          |                     |          |          |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
RESTRICTION ORIFICE PLATES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.  
6-81-2006 Rev. 3  
Page 5 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                        | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |         |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|
|        |                           |                                                                                                        |                  |                                                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EL/TPIA |
| 6.1    | Documentation and IC      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review of Internal Test Reports</li> <li>IC issuance</li> </ul> | 100%             | Supplier's Test Records / Inspection Certificate | -                   | H        | H       |
| 6.2    | Final Document submission | Compilation of Inspection reports ,drawings, etc as per VDR / PR                                       | 100%             | Final data folder /Completeness certificate      | -                   | H        | H       |

Legends: H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), Random -10%, R-Review, RW-Random witness, TC, W- Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

NOTES:

1. ~~All NACE, Hydrogen service, AS, SS flanges to be inspected by TPJA appointed by the Main Supplier. CS flanges upto size 24" - 300 ANSI will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates. Supplier test certificate to be reviewed by TPJA.~~
2. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon).
3. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents

# सीमलैस पाइपों के लिये निरीक्षण एवं परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR SEAMLESS PIPES

| 5.          | 19.09..2016 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | HP            | RKS                             | RN                           |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4.          | 17.06..2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | RKS           | SCG                             | DM                           |
| 3           | 15.07.2011  | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | SCG           | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 2           | 30.06.2010  | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | RK             | VKJ           | SKP                             | ND                           |
| 1           | 28.09.2007  | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | PD             | RB            | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date        | Purpose               | Prepared<br>By | Checked<br>By | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |             |                       |                |               |                                 |                              |

**Abbreviations:**

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. R.K. Singh

**Members:** Mr. Rajeev Kumar      Mr. Himangshu Pal      Mr. Neeraj Mathur  
                  Mr. T Kamalakannan      Mr. Mahendra Mittal      Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project)

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SEAMLESS PIPES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0003 Rev. 5

Page 3 of 6

1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Seamless Pipes.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR/Standards referred therein/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL. NO. | STAGE/ACTIVITY                                             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                      | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |           |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                                                            |                                                                                      |                  |                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/ TPIA |
| 1.0     | Procedure                                                  |                                                                                      |                  |                     |                     |          |           |
| 1.1     | Hydrostatic Test, Heat Treatment, NDT and Other Procedures | Documented Procedures                                                                | 100%             | Procedure Documents | -                   | H        | R         |
| 2.0     | Material Inspection                                        |                                                                                      |                  |                     |                     |          |           |
| 2.1     | Raw Material Inspection                                    | Review of MTC for Chemical, Mechanical Properties, size & steel making process, etc. | 100%             | Test Certificates   | -                   | H        | R         |
| 3.0     | In Process Inspection                                      |                                                                                      |                  |                     |                     |          |           |



**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SEAMLESS PIPES**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0003 Rev. 5

Page 4 of 6

| SL. NO. | STAGE/ACTIVITY                 | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                             | QUANTUM OF CHECK            | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|         |                                |                                                                                             |                             |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/ TPIA      |
| 3.1     | Heat Treatment                 | Normalizing, Tempering, Solution Annealing, Stabilization Heat Treatment etc. as applicable | 100%                        | HT chart          | -                   | H        | R              |
| 3.2     | NDT<br>As applicable           | Surface & Internal Imperfections                                                            | PR / Purchase Specification | NDT Reports       | -                   | H        | R              |
| 3.3     | Identification of Test Samples | Product Chemical, Tensile, Hardness, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable               | Lot as per specification    | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | H<br>(Note-1)  |
| 3.4     | Product Analysis               | Chemical Composition                                                                        | Lot as per specification    | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | R              |
| 3.5     | Destructive Testing            | Tensile, Hardness, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable                                 | Lot as per specification    | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | H<br>(Note-1)  |
| 3.6     | Galvanizing<br>(If Applicable) | Integrity Of Galvanised Coating                                                             | 100%                        | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | R              |
| 4.0     | <b>Final Inspection</b>        |                                                                                             |                             |                   |                     |          |                |
| 4.1     | Hydrostatic Testing            | Leak Check                                                                                  | 100%                        | Test Report       | -                   | H        | RW<br>(Note 1) |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SEAMLESS PIPES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0003 Rev. 5

Page 5 of 6

| SL. NO. | STAGE/ACTIVITY                          | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                       | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                                                                | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
|         |                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/ TPIA   |
| 4.2     | Visual and Dimensional Inspection (VDI) | Surface Condition, Straightness, End Finish, Bevel Angle, Root Face, Outer Dia., Thickness, Length, End Finish, Marking, End Caps etc | 100%                                                                                            | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | RW (Note 1) |
| 4.3     | Weight Checking as applicable           | Weight                                                                                                                                | 100% By Supplier                                                                                | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | -           |
| 4.4     | PMI Check                               | Chemical Check                                                                                                                        | As Per EIL Spec. 6-81-0001                                                                      | Inspection report | -                   | H        | RW          |
| 4.5     | Final Stamping                          | Stamping of Accepted Pipes                                                                                                            | Stamping of Pipes which are witnessed by EIL/TPIA..Other pipes to have suppliers identification | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | H           |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
SEAMLESS PIPES

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0003 Rev. 5

Page 6 of 6

| SL. NO. | STAGE/ACTIVITY                                         | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |           |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
|         |                                                        |                                                                 |                  |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/ TPIA |
| 5.0     | Painting                                               |                                                                 |                  |                   |                     |          |           |
| 5.1     | Rust Preventive Coating & Color Coding (As applicable) | Visual & Color Coding as applicable                             | 100%             | Inspection Report | -                   | W        | -         |
| 6.0     | Documentation & IC                                     |                                                                 |                  |                   |                     |          |           |
| 6.1     | Documentation & Inspection Certificate(IC)             | Review of Stage Inspection Reports / Test Reports & Issue of IC | 100%             | Supplier TC & IC  | -                   | H        | H         |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

- Carbon Steel Pipes (Other than LTCS & Pipes for special services like NACE, H2, HIC, etc.) up to size 12" will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates. Supplier Test Certificate to be reviewed by EIL/TPIA.
- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable.(Unless otherwise agreed upon)
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred there in /Job Specification /Approved Documents.
- For orders placed on stockist, items shall be accepted based on manufacturer's TC with EN10204 type 3.2 certification from EIL approved suppliers.

# वाल्वों के लिये निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR VALVES

| 6      | 14 11 2018 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | KC          | NM         | BKS                          | RKT                       |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5      | 17 06 2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK         | RKS        | SCG                          | DM                        |
| 4      | 15 07 2011 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK         | SCG        | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 3      | 30 06 2010 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | RKB         | VKJ        | SKP                          | ND                        |
| 2      | 31 01 2008 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | CS          | SS         | MVKK                         | VC                        |
| Rev No | Date       | Purpose               | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|        |            |                       |             |            | Approved by                  |                           |

**Abbreviations:**

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. R K. Singh

**Members:**

|                    |                     |                            |                                  |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Neeraj Mathur   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          | Mr R Muthu Ramalingam (RPO Rep.) |
| Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Mahendra Mittal | Mr Deepak Gupta (Projects) |                                  |

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Valves.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR/Standards referred therein/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                                             | CHARACTERISTICS                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK                   | RECORD              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                       |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|       |                                                                              |                                                 |                                    |                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA              |
| 1.0   | Procedure                                                                    |                                                 |                                    |                     |                     |          |                       |
| 1.1   | Hydrostatic Test, Heat Treatment, NDT, Helium Leak Test and Other Procedures | Documented Procedures                           | 100%                               | Procedure Documents | -                   | H        | R                     |
| 1.2   | WPS, PQR & WPQ                                                               | Welding Parameters & Qualification Record       | 100%                               | WPS, PQR & WPQ      | -                   | H        | W- New<br>R- Existing |
| 1.3   | Pre-Qualification Tests                                                      | Fire safe, Cryogenic & Other Test as applicable | As per PR / Purchase Specification | Acceptance Report   | -                   | H        | H<br>(If new)         |

| SL NO | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                             | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                          | QUANTUM OF CHECK                         | RECORD                                  | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|       |                                                              |                                                                                          |                                          |                                         | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 2.0   | Material Inspection                                          |                                                                                          |                                          |                                         |                     |          |          |
| 2.1   | Castings & Forgings<br>(Body, Bonnet, Disc, Stem, Body ring) | Chemical, Mechanical,<br>Heat Treatment, NDT,<br>IGC & Other Properties<br>as applicable | 100%                                     | Test Certificates                       | H                   | R        | R        |
| 2.2   | Castings & Forgings<br>(Body, Bonnet, Disc, Stem, Body ring) | Visual & Dimension                                                                       | 100%                                     | Inspection Report                       | H                   | H        | -        |
| 2.3   | Body and Bonnet Castings                                     | Radiography<br>Examination                                                               | As per PR /<br>Purchase<br>Specification | Films and report                        | H                   | R        | R        |
| 2.4   | Bars for Trim material                                       | Chemical Analysis                                                                        | Each Heat                                | Test Certificates &<br>Lab Report       | H                   | R        | -        |
| 2.5   | Gaskets, Gear units, Fasteners, Gland,<br>Packings, etc.     | Physical / Chemical<br>Properties                                                        | 100%                                     | Test Certificates &<br>Lab Report       | H                   | R        | -        |
| 2.6   | Actuators as applicable                                      | Performance,<br>Statutory Certificates as<br>applicable                                  | 100%                                     | Test Certificates,<br>Inspection report | H                   | H        | R        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VALVES**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO

**6-81-0004 Rev. 6**

Page 5 of 7

| SL NO      | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                                | CHARACTERISTICS                     | QUANTUM OF CHECK                   | RECORD             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|            |                                                                 |                                     |                                    |                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA       |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In Process Inspection</b>                                    |                                     |                                    |                    |                     |          |                |
| 3.1        | Welding                                                         | Welding Parameters as per WPS / PQR | 100%                               | Inspection Reports | -                   | H        | -              |
| 3.2        | Machining of components                                         | Visual / Dimension                  | 100%                               | Inspection Reports | -                   | H        | -              |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                                         |                                     |                                    |                    |                     |          |                |
| 4.1        | Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test and Helium Leak test as applicable | Leak Check                          | As per PR / Purchase Specification | Test Report        | -                   | H        | RW<br>(Note 1) |
| 4.2        | Visual / Dimension                                              | Surface & Dimension Check           | 100%                               | Test Report        | -                   | H        | RW<br>(Note 1) |
| 4.3        | Functional Test for Actuator Operated Valves                    | Satisfactory Performance            | 100%                               | Test Report        | -                   | H        | RW             |



**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
VALVES**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION NO.

**6-81-0004 Rev. 6**

Page 6 of 7

| SL NO      | STAGE / ACTIVITY                            | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                    | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |             |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
|            |                                             |                                                                 |                                                     |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA    |
| 4.4        | PMI Check                                   | Chemical                                                        | As per EIL Spec. 6-81-0001                          | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | RW          |
| 4.5        | Strip Check (As applicable)                 | Verify Components & Differential hardness if applicable         | As per PR / Purchase Specification                  | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | RW (Note-1) |
| 4.6        | Final Stamping                              | Stamping of Accepted Valves                                     | Stamping of Valves which are witnessed by EIL/TPIA. | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | H (Note-1)  |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>                             |                                                                 |                                                     |                   |                     |          |             |
| 5.1        | Painting and Color coding as applicable     | Visual / DFT Check                                              | 100%                                                | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | -           |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation &amp; IC</b>               |                                                                 |                                                     |                   |                     |          |             |
| 6.1        | Documentation & Inspection Certificate (IC) | Review of Stage Inspection Reports / Test Reports & Issue of IC | 100%                                                | Supplier TC & IC  | -                   | H        | H           |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

1. Non NACE & Non Hydrogen service Carbon Steel Cast Valves up to size 12"-300ANSI Class and Carbon Steel Forged Valves up to size 1.5"- 800 ANSI Class will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates. Supplier Test Certificate along with back up reports to be reviewed by EIL/TPIA
2. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (Unless otherwise agreed upon)
3. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred therein /Job Specification /Approved Documents.

# फोर्ज्ड, सीमलेस एंड वैल्डेड फिटिंगों के लिये निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS

| 7           | 14 11 2018 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | KC             | HP            | RKS                             | RKT                          |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6           | 19 09 2016 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | HP            | RKS                             | DM                           |
| 5           | 17 06 2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | RKS           | SCG                             | DM                           |
| 4           | 15 07 2011 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | SCG           | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 3           | 30 06 2010 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | RKB            | VKJ           | SKP                             | ND                           |
| 2           | 31 01 2008 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | CS             | SS            | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date       | Purpose               | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |            |                       |                |               |                                 |                              |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No

**6-81-0005 Rev. 7**

Page 2 of 6

**Abbreviations:**

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. R.K. Singh

**Members:**

|                    |                     |                            |                                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr Neeraj Mathur    | Mr. Himangshu Pal          | Mr. R Muthu Ramalingam (RPO Rep.) |
| Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Mahendra Mittal | Mr Deepak Gupta (Projects) |                                   |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

**6-81-0005 Rev. 7**

Page 3 of 6

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Forged, Seamless & Welded Fittings.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR/Standards referred therein/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                                                                                                | CHARACTERISTICS                                                      | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|            |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |                  |                                                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA              |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Procedure</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                  |                                                     |                     |          |                       |
| 1.1        | Heat Treatment / NDT                                                                                                            | Documented Procedures                                                | 100%             | Procedure Documents                                 | -                   | H        | R                     |
| 1.2        | WPS, PQR & WPQ                                                                                                                  | Welding Parameters & Qualification                                   | 100%             | WPS, PQR & WPQ                                      | -                   | H        | W- New<br>R- Existing |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Material Inspection</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                  |                                                     |                     |          |                       |
| 2.1        | Raw Material Identification<br>(Billets, Rounds, Pipes, Coil, Plates, etc.)<br>(* Special services like NACE, H2,UOP, AXEN etc) | Chemical and Mechanical Properties, Size & Steel making practice etc | 100%             | Mill test certificate, Supplier's Inspection Report | -                   | H        | W* /R                 |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

**6-81-0005 Rev. 7**

Page 4 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                            | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                              | QUANTUM OF CHECK                 | RECORD             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
|            |                                             |                                                                                                              |                                  |                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA        |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In Process Inspection</b>                |                                                                                                              |                                  |                    |                     |          |                 |
| 3.1        | Forming & Welding                           | Forming & Welding Parameters                                                                                 | 100%                             | Supplier's records | -                   | H        | -               |
| 3.2        | Ferrite Check Of SS Welds (If Applicable)   | % Ferrite Check                                                                                              | 100%                             | Inspection Report  | -                   | H        | R               |
| 3.3        | Heat Treatment                              | Stress Reliving, Normalising, Tempering, Solution Annealing, Stabilization Heat Treatment etc. as applicable | 100%                             | HT chart / Report  | -                   | H        | R               |
| 3.4        | NDT-RT As Applicable                        | Surface & Internal Imperfections                                                                             | As per PR/Purchase Specification | RT Films & Reports | -                   | H        | R (Film Review) |
| 3.5        | NDT – UT (as applicable)                    | Surface & Internal Imperfections                                                                             | As per PR/Purchase Specification | UT Report          | -                   | H        | R               |
| 3.6        | NDT – DPT/MPT on Bevel Ends (as applicable) | Surface & Internal Imperfections                                                                             | 100%                             | Test Report        | -                   | H        | RW              |
| 3.7        | Identification of Test Samples              | Product Chemical, Mechanical, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable                                       | As per specifications            | Test Reports       | -                   | H        | H               |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No

**6-81-0005 Rev. 7**

Page 5 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                                                   | CHARACTERISTICS                                                        | QUANTUM OF CHECK                 | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                                                           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                                                                                    |                                                                        |                                  |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA                                                  |
| 3.8        | Product Analysis                                                                   | Chemical Composition                                                   | As per PR/Purchase Specification | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | R                                                         |
| 3.9        | Destructive Testing                                                                | Mechanical, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable                   | 100%                             | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | H                                                         |
| 3.10       | Galvanizing (If Applicable)                                                        | Integrity of Galvanised Coating                                        | 100%                             | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | R                                                         |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                                                            |                                                                        |                                  |                   |                     |          |                                                           |
| 4.1        | Visual and Dimension                                                               | Size, Thickness / Schedule, Dimensions, Surface quality, Marking, etc. | 100%                             | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | RW (Note-1)                                               |
| 4.2        | Hardness testing on Fittings (*Special services like NACE, H2, HIC, UOP, AXEN etc) | Hardness value of Base metal & Wels/HAZ as applicable                  | Random 10%                       | Test Report       | -                   | H        | R- For CS/SS & RW for AS, LTCS, CS with special services. |
| 4.3        | PMI Check                                                                          | Chemical Check                                                         | As Per EIL Spec. 6-81-0001       | Inspection report | -                   | H        | RW                                                        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FORGED, SEAMLESS & WELDED FITTINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

**6-81-0005 Rev. 7**

Page 6 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                            | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                      | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|
|            |                                             |                                                                 |                                                       |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA   |
| 4.4        | Final Stamping                              | Stamping of Accepted Fittings                                   | Stamping of Fittings which are witnessed by EIL/TPIA. | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | H (Note-1) |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>                             |                                                                 |                                                       |                   |                     |          |            |
| 5.1        | Rust Preventive Coating & Color Coding      | Visual & Color Coding as applicable                             | 100%                                                  | Inspection Report | -                   | W        | -          |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>Documentation &amp; IC</b>               |                                                                 |                                                       |                   |                     |          |            |
| 6.1        | Documentation & Inspection Certificate (IC) | Review of Stage Inspection Reports / Test Reports & Issue of IC | 100%                                                  | Supplier TC & IC  | -                   | H        | H          |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date)

**NOTES (As applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (unless otherwise agreed upon)
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred therein /Job Specification /Approved Documents.
3. For orders placed on stockiest, items shall be accepted based on manufacturer's TC with EN10204 type 3.2 certification from EIL approved suppliers.
4. For welded fittings, it is recommended to use low hydrogen consumable for AS, SS410 fittings and HIC resistant consumable for HIC service fittings.
5. EIL/TPIA reserves the right to check raw material consumption and traceability records.



# फ्लैजों, स्पैक्टैकल ब्लाइंडों एवं ड्रिप रिंगों के लिये निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR FLANGES, SPECTACLE BLINDS & DRIP RINGS

| 5       | 14 11 2018 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | KC          | NM         | RKS                          | RKT                       |
|---------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4       | 17 06 2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK         | RKS        | SCG                          | DM                        |
| 3       | 15 07 2011 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK         | SCG        | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 2       | 30 06 2010 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | RKB         | VKJ        | SKP                          | ND                        |
| 1       | 28 09 2007 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | PD          | RB         | MVKK                         | VC                        |
| Rev. No | Date       | Purpose               | Prepared by | Checked by | Standards Committee Convenor | Standards Bureau Chairman |
|         |            |                       |             |            |                              | Approved by               |

**Abbreviations:**

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor** : Mr. R.K. Singh

**Members:**

Mr. Rajeev Kumar  
Mr T Kamalakannan

Mr. Neeraj Mathur  
Mr. Mahendra Mittal

Mr. Himangshu Pal  
Mr Deepak Gupta (Projects)

Mr R Muthu Ramalingam (RPO Rep )

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Flanges, Spectacle Blinds & Drip Rings.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR/Standards referred therein/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE / ACTIVITY                         | CHARACTERISTICS                           | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                       |
|--------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|        |                                          |                                           |                  |                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA              |
| 1.0    | Procedure                                |                                           |                  |                     |                     |          |                       |
| 1.1    | Heat Treatment, NDT and Other Procedures | Documented Procedures                     | 100%             | Procedure Documents | -                   | H        | R                     |
| 1.2    | WPS, PQR & WPQ                           | Welding Parameters & Qualification Record | 100%             | WPS, PQR & WPQ      | -                   | H        | W- New<br>R- Existing |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                      |                                           |                  |                     |                     |          |                       |
| 2.1    | Raw Material Inspection                  | Chemical & Mechanical Properties          | 100%             | Test Certificates   | -                   | H        | R                     |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FLANGES, SPECTACLE BLINDS & DRIP RINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

**6-81-0006 Rev. 5**

Page 4 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                 | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                               | QUANTUM OF CHECK                 | RECORD             | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |            |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|
|            |                                  |                                                                                                               |                                  |                    | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA   |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>In Process Inspection</b>     |                                                                                                               |                                  |                    |                     |          |            |
| 3.1        | Welding / Forging                | Forging /Welding Parameters                                                                                   | 100%                             | Inspection Reports | -                   | H        | -          |
| 3.2        | Heat Treatment                   | Stress Relieving, Normalising, Tempering, Solution Annealing, Stabilization Heat Treatment etc. as applicable | 100%                             | HT chart           | -                   | H        | R          |
| 3 3        | Identification of Test Samples   | Product Chemical, Mechanical, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable                                        | 100%                             | Test Reports       | -                   | H        | H (Note-1) |
| 3.4        | Product Analysis (As applicable) | Chemical Composition                                                                                          | As per PR/Purchase Specification | Test Reports       | -                   | H        | R          |
| 3.5        | Destructive Testing              | Mechanical, Impact, IGC and Other test as applicable                                                          | 100%                             | Test Reports       | -                   | H        | H (Note-1) |
| 3 6        | NDT as applicable                | Surface & Internal Imperfections                                                                              | As per PR/Purchase Specification | NDT Reports        | -                   | H        | R          |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FLANGES, SPECTACLE BLINDS & DRIP RINGS**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No

**6-81-0006 Rev. 5**

Page 5 of 6

| SL NO.     | STAGE / ACTIVITY                       | CHARACTERISTICS                                             | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                   | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                 |
|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
|            |                                        |                                                             |                                                    |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA        |
| 3.7        | Galvanizing<br>(If Applicable)         | Integrity of Galvanised Coating                             | 100%                                               | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | R               |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>Final Inspection</b>                |                                                             |                                                    |                   |                     |          |                 |
| 4.1        | Final Inspection                       | 1. Visual<br>2. Dimensions<br>3. Hardness<br>4. Marking etc | 100%                                               | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | H<br>(Note-1)   |
| 4.2        | PMI Check                              | Chemical Check                                              | As Per EIL Spec.<br>6-81-0001                      | Inspection report | -                   | H        | RW              |
| 4.3        | Final Stamping                         | Stamping of Accepted Items                                  | Stamping of Items which are witnessed by EIL/TPIA. | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | H<br>(Note – 1) |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>Painting</b>                        |                                                             |                                                    |                   |                     |          |                 |
| 5.1        | Rust Preventive Coating & Color Coding | Visual & Color Coding as applicable                         | 100%                                               | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | -               |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
FLANGES, SPECTACLE BLINDS & DRIP RINGS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No

6-81-0006 Rev. 5

Page 6 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE / ACTIVITY                            | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                             |                                                                 |                  |                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 6.0    | Documentation & IC                          |                                                                 |                  |                  |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation & Inspection Certificate (IC) | Review of Stage Inspection Reports / Test Reports & Issue of IC | 100%             | Supplier TC & IC | -                   | H        | H        |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (As applicable):**

- Non NACE & Non Hydrogen service Carbon Steel Flanges, Spectacle Blinds & Drip Rings up to size 24"-300ANSI Class Will be accepted on review of Supplier Test Certificates. Supplier Test Certificate along with back up reports to be reviewed by EIL/TPIA
- This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (unless otherwise agreed upon)
- Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred therein /Job Specification /Approved Documents.

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
BOLTING MATERIAL

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev. 4

Page 1 of 6

बोल्टिंग मैटीरियल के लिये  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
BOLTING MATERIAL

| 4           | 19.09.2016 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | TKK         | HP         | RKS                          | RN                        |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3           | 17.06.2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | TKK         | RKS        | SCG                          | DM                        |
| 2           | 15.07.2011 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | TKK         | SCG        | AKC                          | DM                        |
| 1           | 28.09.2007 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | PD          | RB         | MVKK                         | VC                        |
| 0           | 23.04.02   | ISSUED FOR IMPLEMENTATION | NKN         | SPS        | AKB                          | SB                        |
| Rev. No.    | Date       | Purpose                   | Prepared by | Checked by | Convenor Standards Committee | Chairman Standards Bureau |
| Approved by |            |                           |             |            |                              |                           |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR BOLTING MATERIAL

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev.4

Page 2 of 6

### Abbreviations:

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

### Inspection Standards Committee

Convenor : Mr. R.K. Singh

### Members:

|                    |                     |                            |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal   | Mr. Neeraj Mathur          |
| Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Mahendra Mittal | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |



## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR BOLTING MATERIAL

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev.4

Page 3 of 6

### 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Bolting Material.

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                           | CHARACTERISTICS                                   | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                           |                                                   |                  |                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedure                                                 |                                                   |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 1.1    | Heat Treatment & NDT Procedures                           | Documented Procedures                             | 100%             | Procedure Documents | -                   | H        | R        |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection                                       |                                                   |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Raw Material Inspection                                   | Chemical, Steel making process, Macro Etch , etc. | 100%             | Test Certificates   | H                   | H        | R        |
| 3.0    | In Process Inspection                                     |                                                   |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Thread Rolling, Hot forging of Nuts/Bolt Heads, Machining | Process Parameters                                | 100%             | Inspection Report   | -                   | H        | -        |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
BOLTING MATERIAL**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev.4

Page 4 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK          | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                |                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 3.2    | Heat Treatment                 | Normalising & Tempering, Quenching & Tempering Solution Annealing, Stabilization Heat Treatment, Strain Hardening, Nitriding etc. as applicable | 100%                      | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | R        |
| 3.3    | NDT (as applicable)            | Defects detection                                                                                                                               | 100%                      | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | R        |
| 3.4    | Identification of Test Samples | Product Chemical, Proof Load Test , Stress Rupture, Tensile, Hardness, Impact, and Other test as applicable                                     | Lot as per specification. | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | W        |
| 3.5    | Destructive Testing            | Product Chemical, Proof Load Test , Stress Rupture, Mechanical, Impact and Other test as applicable                                             | Lot as per specification. | Test Reports      | -                   | H        | W        |
| 3.6    | Galvanizing (If Applicable)    | Integrity Of Galvanised Coating                                                                                                                 | 100%                      | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.0    | Final Inspection               |                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                   |                     |          |          |

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
BOLTING MATERIAL**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev.4

Page 5 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                | CHARACTERISTICS                       | QUANTUM OF CHECK                                                                                       | RECORD            | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |             |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
|        |                                                |                                       |                                                                                                        |                   | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA    |
| 4.1    | Visual & Dimension                             | Visual Marking & Dimensions           | 100% by supplier & Random by EIL / TPIA                                                                | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | RW (Note-3) |
| 4.2    | Final Stamping                                 | Stamping of Accepted Bolting Material | Stamping of bolting material which are witnessed by EIL/TPIA. Others to have suppliers identification. | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | W           |
| 4.3    | PMI Check                                      | Chemical Check                        | As Per EIL Spec. 6-81-0001                                                                             | Inspection report | -                   | H        | W           |
| 5.0    | Painting                                       |                                       |                                                                                                        |                   |                     |          |             |
| 5.1    | Rust Preventive & Color Coding (as applicable) | Visual & Color Coding as applicable   | 100%                                                                                                   | Inspection Report | -                   | H        | -           |
| 6.0    | Documentation & IC                             |                                       |                                                                                                        |                   |                     |          |             |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR BOLTING MATERIAL

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0007 Rev.4

Page 6 of 6

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                            | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD           | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                            |                                                                 |                  |                  | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 6.1    | Documentation & Inspection Certificate(IC) | Review of Stage Inspection Reports / Test Reports & Issue of IC | 100%             | Supplier TC & IC | -                   | H        | H        |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness {As specified or 10% Max. ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)}, R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**Notes (as applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable.( unless otherwise agreed upon)
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred there in /Job Specification /Approved Documents.
3. Final visual and dimension shall be checked as per below sampling plan:

| Lot Size (Nos.) | Sample Size (Minimum) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Upto 100        | 2% (Min. 2 Nos.)      |
| 101 to 500      | 1% (Min. 3 Nos.)      |
| 501 and above   | 0.5% (Min.5Nos.)      |

# गास्केट्स के लिये निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR GASKETS

| 4           | 14 11 2018 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | KC             | NM            | RKS                             | RKT                          |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3           | 17 06 2013 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | RKS           | SCG                             | DM                           |
| 2           | 15 07 2011 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | TKK            | SCG           | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 02 01 2008 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED | AM             | SS            | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| Rev.<br>No  | Date       | Purpose               | Prepared<br>By | Checked<br>By | Standards Committee<br>Convenor | Standards Bureau<br>Chairman |
| Approved by |            |                       |                |               |                                 |                              |

**Abbreviations:**

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

**Inspection Standards Committee**

**Convenor :** Mr. R.K. Singh

**Members:**

|                    |                     |                            |                                   |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Neeraj Mathur   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          | Mr. R Muthu Ramalingam (RPO Rep.) |
| Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Mahendra Mittal | Mr Deepak Gupta (Projects) |                                   |

## 1.0 SCOPE

This Inspection and Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Gaskets.

## 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

## 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS

| SL NO. | STAGE / ACTIVITY        | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD              | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                         |                                                                                  |                  |                     | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 1.0    | Procedure               |                                                                                  |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 1.1    | HT & Test Procedure     | Documented Procedures                                                            | 100%             | Procedure Documents | -                   | H        | R        |
| 2.0    | Material Inspection     |                                                                                  |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 2.1    | Raw Material Inspection | Chemical, Physical and other properties as per applicable material specification | 100%             | Test Certificates   | H                   | H        | -        |
| 3.0    | In Process Inspection   |                                                                                  |                  |                     |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Punching & Finishing    | Finish & Dimension                                                               | 100%             | Inspection Report   | -                   | H        | -        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
GASKETS

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0008 Rev. 4

Page 4 of 5

| SL NO. | STAGE / ACTIVITY                                  | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                           | QUANTUM OF CHECK          | RECORD                | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                           |                       | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 3.2    | Heat Treatment for RTJ Gaskets<br>(As applicable) | Time & Temperature                                                                                                        | 100%                      | HT Chart              |                     | H        | R        |
| 4.0    | <b>Final Inspection</b>                           |                                                                                                                           |                           |                       |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Final Visual, Dimension & Testing                 | Compressibility, Recovery, Seal ability, Groove Hardness for Ring & Tongue Joint etc as applicable and Visual / Dimension | 100%                      | Inspection Report     | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.2    | Final Stamping                                    | Stamping of Accepted Gaskets                                                                                              | 100%                      | Inspection Report     | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.3    | PMI Check (as applicable)                         | Chemical Check                                                                                                            | As per EIL Spec: 6-81-001 | Inspection Report     | -                   | H        | R        |
| 5.0    | <b>Painting</b>                                   |                                                                                                                           |                           |                       |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Rust Preventive & Color Coding as applicable      | Visual & Color Coding as applicable                                                                                       | 100%                      | Inspection Report     | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | <b>Documentation &amp; IC</b>                     |                                                                                                                           |                           |                       |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Documentation & IC                                | Review of test reports, Inspection documents & Issue of IC                                                                | 100%                      | Supplier Records / IC | -                   | H        | H        |



**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**Notes (as applicable):**

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable. (unless otherwise agreed upon)
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred therein /Job Specification /Approved Documents.

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 1 of 7

कारट्रिज फिल्टर के लिये  
निरीक्षण व परीक्षण योजना

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER

| 3           | 09.09.13 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | TKK            | RKS           | SCG                             | DM                           |
|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2           | 15.07.11 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | HP             | SCG           | AKC                             | DM                           |
| 1           | 21.01.08 | REVISED AND RE-ISSUED     | CS             | SS            | MVKK                            | VC                           |
| 0           | 23.07.02 | ISSUED FOR IMPLEMENTATION | SKT            | NKN           | AKB                             | GRR                          |
| Rev.<br>No. | Date     | Purpose                   | Prepared<br>by | Checked<br>by | Convenor<br>Standards Committee | Chairman<br>Standards Bureau |
| Approved by |          |                           |                |               |                                 |                              |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 2 of 7

### Abbreviations:

|        |   |                                               |             |   |                                         |
|--------|---|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| CEIL   | : | Certification Engineers International Limited | MRT         | : | Mechanical Run Test                     |
| CIMFR  | : | Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research   | NDT         | : | Non Destructive Testing                 |
| CE     | : | Carbon Equivalent                             | NPSH        | : | Net Positive Suction Head               |
| DFT    | : | Dry Film Thickness                            | PO          | : | Purchase Order                          |
| DPT    | : | Dye Penetrant Testing                         | PESO        | : | Petroleum Explosive Safety Organization |
| DHT    | : | De-hydrogen Heat Treatment                    | PQR         | : | Procedure Qualification Record          |
| ERTL   | : | Electronics Regional Test Laboratory          | PR          | : | Purchase Requisition                    |
| FCRI   | : | Fluid Control Research Institute              | PMI         | : | Positive Material Identification        |
| HT     | : | Heat Treatment                                | RT          | : | Radiography Testing                     |
| HIC    | : | Hydrogen Induced Cracking                     | SSCC        | : | Sulphide Stress Corrosion Cracking      |
| ITP    | : | Inspection and Test Plan                      | TC          | : | Test Certificate                        |
| IP     | : | Ingress Protection                            | TPI or TPIA | : | Third Party Inspection Agency           |
| IHT    | : | Intermediate Heat Treatment                   | UT          | : | Ultrasonic Testing                      |
| IC     | : | Inspection Certificate                        | VDR         | : | Vendor Data Requirement                 |
| IGC    | : | Inter Granular Corrosion                      | WPS         | : | Welding Procedure Specification         |
| MPT/MT | : | Magnetic Particle Testing                     | WPQ         | : | Welders Performance Qualification       |
| MTC    | : | Material Test Certificate                     |             |   |                                         |

### Inspection Standards Committee

**Convenor :** Mr. S C Gupta

### Members:

|                   |                    |                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. R.K. Singh    | Mr. Rajeev Kumar   | Mr. Himangshu Pal          |
| Mr. Neeraj Mathur | Mr. T Kamalakannan | Mr. Deepak Gupta (Project) |
| Mr. Mayank Jain   |                    |                            |

## INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN FOR CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 3 of 7

### 1.0 SCOPE:

This Inspection Test Plan covers the minimum testing requirements of Cartridge Filter

### 2.0 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS:

PO/PR/ Standards referred there in/ Job specifications /Approved documents.

### 3.0 INSPECTION AND TEST REQUIREMENTS:

| SL NO.     | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                    | CHARACTERISTICS                                                 | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                                 | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |                     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
|            |                                                                    |                                                                 |                  |                                        | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA            |
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>Procedures</b>                                                  |                                                                 |                  |                                        |                     |          |                     |
| 1.1        | Hydro test ,heat treatment, NDT, hot forming, and other Procedures | Documented procedures.                                          | 100%             | Procedure Documents                    | -                   | H        | R                   |
| 1.2        | WPS/ PQR /WPQ                                                      | Documented procedures.                                          | 100%             | Procedure documents                    | -                   | H        | R-Existing<br>W-New |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>Materials inspection</b>                                        |                                                                 |                  |                                        |                     |          |                     |
| 2.1        | Plates, pipes, forging, fittings ,etc                              | Chemical analysis & mechanical properties as per PR/data sheet. | 100%             | Mill test certificates and TPI reports | H                   | H        | R                   |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 4 of 7

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                                     | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                     | QUANTUM OF CHECK | RECORD                    | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                  |                           | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 2.2    | Cartridge                                                                           | Cartridge properties                                                                                                | 100%             | Test Certificate          | H                   | R        | -        |
| 3.0    | In process inspection                                                               |                                                                                                                     |                  |                           |                     |          |          |
| 3.1    | Materials identification for plates, pipes (pressure parts)                         | Review of test certificates, markings, visual & dimensional inspection, identity correlation & transfer of identity | 100%             | Material clearance record | -                   | H        | H        |
| 3.2    | Material identification for forgings, fittings, fasteners, gaskets (pressure parts) | Review of test certificates, markings identity correlation .                                                        | 100%             | Material clearance record | -                   | H        | R        |
| 3.3    | Non pressure parts (including internals, supports etc.)                             | Review of test certificates                                                                                         | 100%             | Material test certificate | -                   | R        | R        |
| 3.4    | Inspection of formed components                                                     | NDT of weld seam as applicable                                                                                      | 100%             | NDT Reports / RT Films    | H                   | H        | R        |
|        |                                                                                     | DPT on knuckle portion (both inside and out side)                                                                   | 100%             | Inspection report         | H                   | H        | R        |
|        |                                                                                     | HT chart review as applicable                                                                                       | 100%             | HT Chart                  | H                   | W        | R        |
|        |                                                                                     | Test coupon as applicable                                                                                           | 100%             | Inspection report         | H                   | W        | W        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 5 of 7

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                           | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                                  | QUANTUM OF CHECK               | RECORD                  | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                |                         | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
|        |                                                                           | Visual & dimensional (min.thickness, profile, ovality etc ) inspection                                           | 100%                           | Inspection report       | H                   | H        | W        |
| 3.5    | Weld edge preparation & set up of pressure parts                          | Visual & dimensional inspection, weld edge, root gap, offset, alignment, cleanliness etc                         | 100%                           | Inspection check list   | -                   | W        | R        |
| 3.6    | Welding consumable                                                        | Chemical , mechanical properties & IGC as applicable                                                             | 100%                           | Batch test certificates | H                   | H        | R        |
| 4.0    | Final inspection                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                |                         |                     |          |          |
| 4.1    | Visual and dimensional inspection (internals & externals) including welds | Visual/ dimensions, completeness of assembly and weld visual for reinforcement, undercuts, Surface defects, etc. | 100%                           | Inspection report       | -                   | H        | H        |
| 4.2    | Air test of pads                                                          | Leak check                                                                                                       | 100%                           | Test report             | -                   | W        | R        |
| 4.3    | Inspection of completed welds                                             | PWHT as applicable                                                                                               | 100%                           | HT chart                |                     | H        | R        |
|        |                                                                           | NDT as applicable                                                                                                | 100%                           | NDT report / RT films   | -                   | H        | R        |
|        |                                                                           | Production test coupon testing as applicable                                                                     | as per specification / drawing | Inspection report       | -                   | H        | H        |
|        |                                                                           | Hardness for weld /HAZ as applicable                                                                             | As per spec.                   | Inspection report       |                     | H        | R        |

INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

6-81-0030 Rev.3

Page 6 of 7

| SL NO. | STAGE/ ACTIVITY                                                | CHARACTERISTICS                                                                                        | QUANTUM OF CHECK        | RECORD                  | SCOPE OF INSPECTION |          |          |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|        |                                                                |                                                                                                        |                         |                         | SUB SUPPLIER        | SUPPLIER | EIL/TPIA |
| 4.4    | PMI as applicable                                              | Chemical check                                                                                         | Each component and weld | Inspection report       | -                   | H        | R        |
| 4.5    | Hydrostatic test                                               | Leak check                                                                                             | 100%                    | Test report             | -                   | H        | H        |
| 4.6    | Installation Cartridges                                        | Visual check                                                                                           | 100%                    | Inspection report       | -                   | H        | -        |
| 4.7    | Drying and Nitrogen Filling (as applicable)                    | Nitrogen Pressure                                                                                      | 100%                    | Inspection report       | -                   | W        | -        |
| 5.0    | Painting                                                       |                                                                                                        |                         |                         |                     |          |          |
| 5.1    | Final painting (As applicable)                                 | Visual inspection (after surface preparation and final painting for workmanship, uniformity) DFT check | 100%                    | Inspection report       | -                   | H        | -        |
| 6.0    | Documentation and IC                                           |                                                                                                        |                         |                         |                     |          |          |
| 6.1    | Final stamping, review of inspection documents and issue of IC | Verifying stamping details and review of inspection documents                                          | 100%                    | IC / Inspection reports | -                   | H        | H        |
| 6.2    | Final documents as per PR                                      | Verification & compilation of inspection & test records for submission to customer                     | 100%                    | Final dossier           | -                   | H        | H        |

**Legend:** H- Hold (Do not proceed without approval), P-Perform, RW - Random Witness (As specified or 10% ( min.1 no. of each size and type of Bulk item)), R-Review, W-Witness (Give due notice, work may proceed after scheduled date).

**NOTES (as applicable):**

**INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN  
FOR  
CARTRIDGE FILTER**

STANDARD SPECIFICATION No.

**6-81-0030 Rev.3**

Page 7 of 7

1. This document describes the generic test requirements. Any additional test or Inspection scope if specified in contract documents shall also be applicable.( unless otherwise agreed upon)
2. Acceptance Norms for all the activities shall be as per PO/PR/STANDARDS referred there in /Job Specification /Approved Documents.





## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 37 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                              | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 13MA   |               | Description : JUNCTION BOXES (FLAME PROOF) |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                            |         |                     |
| 1                  | F024          | FLEXPRO ELECTRICALS PVT LTD                | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | F141          | FCG POWER INDUSTRIES PVT LTD               | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | 3681          | FCG POWER INDUSTRIES PVT LTD               | INDIA   |                     |
| 4                  | F036          | FLAMEPROOF EQUIPMENTS PVT.LTD              | INDIA   |                     |
| 5                  | F165          | FCG FLAMPROOF CONTROL GEARS P. LTD(C-157   | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  |               | PETROLEUM SAFETY PRODUCTS IND. PVT. LTD.   |         |                     |
| 7                  |               | P&F                                        |         |                     |
| 8                  |               | EATON(MTL)                                 |         |                     |
| 9                  | B024          | BALIGA LIGHTING EQUIPMENTS (P) LIMITED     | INDIA   |                     |
| 10                 | R175          | R STAHL PVT LTD                            | INDIA   |                     |
| 11                 | K173          | KAYSONS TECHNO EQUIPMENT P LTD.            | INDIA   |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 45 of 257

| Sr No            | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                                | Country | Holiday Description |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 130D |               | Description : CABLES:CONTROL-PVC/XLPE                        |         |                     |
|                  |               | D                                                            | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               | T LTD                                                        | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               | WIRES [P] LTD                                                | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              | INDIA   |                     |
| 11               | S023          | SRIRAM CABLES PVT LTD                                        | INDIA   |                     |
| 12               | F013          | FINOLEX CABLES LTD.                                          | INDIA   |                     |
| 13               | 3765          | THERMO CABLES LTD.                                           | INDIA   |                     |
| 14               | 3669          | KEI INDUSTRIES LIMITED                                       | INDIA   |                     |
| 15               | 3722          | POLYCAB INDIA LIMITED                                        | INDIA   |                     |
| 16               | 3724          | CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES LTD.                                  | INDIA   |                     |
| 17               | C145          | CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES LTD                                   | INDIA   |                     |
| 18               | G156          | GEMSCAB INDUSTRIES LTD                                       | INDIA   |                     |
| 19               | S073          | SCOT INNOVATION WIRES & CABLES PVT LTD                       | INDIA   |                     |
| 20               | U003          | UNIVERSAL CABLES LTD                                         | INDIA   |                     |
| 21               | T212          | THERMO CABLES LTD (FORM. T-150)                              | INDIA   |                     |
| 22               |               | RAVIN CABLES LTD                                             |         |                     |
| 23               | K190A         | KEC INTERNATIONAL - VADODARA<br>KEC INTERNATIONAL - SILVASSA | INDIA   |                     |
| 24               | E063          | ELKAY TELELINKS LTD.-                                        | INDIA   |                     |
| 25               | D012          | DELTON CABLES LIMITED                                        | INDIA   |                     |
|                  |               |                                                              |         |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 68 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 14CA   |               | Description : CABLE GLANDS ( HAZARDOUS AREA) |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                              |         |                     |
| 1                  | F165          | FCG FLAMPROOF CONTROL GEARS P. LTD(C-157     | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | F141          | FCG POWER INDUSTRIES PVT LTD                 | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | 3681          | FCG POWER INDUSTRIES PVT LTD                 | INDIA   |                     |
| 4                  | F036          | FLAMEPROOF EQUIPMENTS PVT,LTD                | INDIA   |                     |
| 5                  | B024          | BALIGA LIGHTING EQUIPMENTS (P) LIMITED       | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  |               | STAHL INDIA                                  | INDIA   |                     |
| 7                  | F024          | FLEXPRO ELECTRICALS PVT LTD                  | INDIA   |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 75 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                      | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 14CJ   |               | Description : CABLE TRAYS-FRP      |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                    |         |                     |
| 1                  | S113          | SINTEX INDUSTRIES LTD              | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | S112          | SUMIP COMPOSITE PVT. LTD           | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | G193          | GENERAL COMPOSITES PRIVATE LIMITED | INDIA   |                     |
| 4                  | E216          | EPP COMPOSITE PVT LTD              | INDIA   |                     |
| 5                  | S099          | SATYAM COMPOSITES PVT. LTD.        | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  |               | KEMROCK                            |         |                     |
| 7                  |               | IDS COMPOSITES                     |         |                     |
| 8                  |               | ERCON COMPOSITES                   |         |                     |



066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 103 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                     | Country            | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15AB   |               | Description : INSTRUMENT TUBING                   |                    |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                   |                    |                     |
| 1                  | T761          | TK FUJIKIN CORPORATION                            | KOREA, REPUBLIC OF |                     |
| 2                  | J110B         | JINDAL SAW LTD (NASHIK WORKS)                     | INDIA              |                     |
| 3                  | 3685          | HEAVY METAL & TUBES (INDIA) PRIVATE LTD (MEHSANA) | INDIA              |                     |
| 4                  | R066          | RATNAMANI METALS AND TUBES LTD                    | INDIA              |                     |
| 5                  |               | SANDVIK                                           |                    |                     |
| 6                  |               | PARKER                                            |                    |                     |
| 7                  |               | ASTEC                                             |                    |                     |



066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 104 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                       |  | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15BA   |               | Description : AIR FILTER REGULATORS |  |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                     |  |                |                     |
| 1                  | S242          | SHAH PNEUMATICS                     |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 2                  | P293          | PLACKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA P LTD      |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 3                  | M710          | MARSH BELLOFRAM                     |  | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 4                  | S035          | SHAVO NORGREN (I) PVT LTD           |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 5                  | T745          | THOMPSON VALVES LTD                 |  | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
| 6                  | V019          | VELJAN HYDRAIR PVT LTD              |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 7                  | J092          | JANATICS INDIA PVT LTD              |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 8                  |               | FESTO                               |  |                |                     |
| 9                  | S091          | SCHRADER DUNCAN LIMITED             |  | INDIA          |                     |
| 10                 |               | FISHER                              |  |                |                     |
| 11                 |               | SMP                                 |  |                |                     |



066048057055

# Suppliers List for HR

| Supplier Name |       | Country                              |       |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| SIGNAL CABLES |       |                                      |       |
|               |       | INDIA                                |       |
|               |       | INDIA                                |       |
|               |       | GERMANY                              |       |
|               |       | INDIA                                |       |
| 6             | 3765  | THERMO CABLES LTD.                   | INDIA |
| 7             | 3724  | CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES LTD.          | INDIA |
| 8             | 3722  | POLYCAB INDIA LIMITED                | INDIA |
| 9             | A034  | ASSOCIATED CABLES PVT LTD            | INDIA |
| 10            | T243  | T C COMMUNICATION PVT. LTD.          | INDIA |
| 11            | A132  | ASSOCIATED FLEXIBLES & WIRES [P] LTD | INDIA |
| 12            | E063  | ELKAY TELELINKS LTD.-                | INDIA |
| 13            | K190B | KEC INTERNATIONAL - MYSORE           | INDIA |
| 14            | U015  | UDEY PYROCABLES PVT. LTD.            | INDIA |

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 109 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                         | Country       | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15CD   |               | Description : FIELD BUS SIGNAL CABLES |               |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                       |               |                     |
| 1                  | L612          | LEONI KERPEN GMBH                     | GERMANY       |                     |
| 2                  | B735          | BELDEN INC                            | UNITED STATES |                     |
|                    |               |                                       |               |                     |



066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055





## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 110 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                               | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15CE   |               | Description : SIGNAL CABLE - FIRE RESISTANT |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                             |         |                     |
| 1                  |               | LEONI KERPEN                                |         |                     |
| 2                  | T212          | THERMO CABLES LTD                           | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | E063          | ELKAY TEELINKS LTD.-                        | INDIA   |                     |
| 4                  | C145          | CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES LTD                  | INDIA   |                     |
| 5                  | A132          | ASSOCIATED FLEXIBLES & WIRES [P] LTD        | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  | P254          | POLYCAB WIRES PRIVATE LIMITED               | INDIA   |                     |
| 7                  | 3669          | KEI INDUSTRIES LIMITED                      | INDIA   |                     |
| 8                  | S304          | SUYOG ELECTRICALS LTD                       | INDIA   |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 114 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                           | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15DC   |               | Description : CONTROL VALVE POSITIONER  |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                         |         |                     |
| 1                  | F176          | FLOWERVE INDIA CONTROL PVT LTD-BANGALOR | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | S442          | SAMSON CONTROLS PVT LTD                 | INDIA   |                     |
|                    |               | FISHER                                  |         |                     |
|                    |               | METSO                                   |         |                     |
|                    |               | DRESSER                                 |         |                     |



066048057055

## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 115 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                    | Country        | Holiday Description                                               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item Code : 15EA   |               | Description : SOLENOID VALVES    |                |                                                                   |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                  |                |                                                                   |
| 1                  | A721          | ASCO JOUCOMATIC SA               | FRANCE         | For all critical services e.g.PSA,Reformers which trips the unit. |
| 2                  | A167          | ASCO NUMATICS (INDIA) P. LIMITED | INDIA          |                                                                   |
| 3                  | V542          | VERSA BV                         | NETHERLANDS    |                                                                   |
| 4                  | H554          | HERION WERKE                     | GERMANY        |                                                                   |
| 5                  | A555          | ASCO JOUCOMATIC LTD              | UNITED KINGDOM |                                                                   |
| 6                  | R021          | ROTEX AUTOMATION LTD.            | INDIA          |                                                                   |
| 7                  | A052          | AVCON CONTROLS PVT. LTD.         | INDIA          |                                                                   |
| 8                  | S091          | SCHRADER DUNCAN LIMITED          | INDIA          |                                                                   |
| 9                  | A588          | ALCON ALEXANDER CONTROLS LIMITED | UNITED KINGDOM |                                                                   |
| 10                 | P217          | PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY     | INDIA          |                                                                   |
| 11                 | T745          | THOMPSON VALVES LTD              | UNITED KINGDOM |                                                                   |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055

## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 116 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                                 | Country                            | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15EB   |               | Description : CONTROL VALVES                                  |                                    |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                               |                                    |                     |
| 1                  | C731          | CCI VALVE TECHNOLOGY GMBH                                     | CZECH REPUBLIC                     |                     |
| 2                  |               | DRESSER VALVE INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED                           | INDIA                              |                     |
| 3                  |               | ITALVALV S.N.C                                                |                                    |                     |
| 4                  | S510          | SAMSON AG MESS-UND REGELTECHNIK                               | GERMANY                            |                     |
| 5                  | D649          | DRESSER PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS                                  | FRANCE                             |                     |
| 6                  | M561          | MOTOYAMA ENGG WORKS LTD                                       | JAPAN                              |                     |
| 7                  | S505          | SEVERN GLOCON LTD                                             | UNITED KINGDOM                     |                     |
| 8                  | W5941         | WEIR VALVES & CONTROLS UK LTD                                 | UNITED KINGDOM                     |                     |
| 9                  | S442          | SAMSON CONTROLS PVT LTD                                       | INDIA                              |                     |
| 10                 |               | MIL CONTROLS LIMITED                                          |                                    |                     |
| 11                 | A761          | AST APPARECCHI DI SICUREZZA E TENUTA SPA                      | ITALY                              |                     |
| 12                 | A529          | ARCA REGLER GMBH                                              |                                    | GERMANY             |
| 13                 | K624          | KENT INTROL UK LTD                                            | UNITED KINGDOM                     |                     |
| 14                 | E179A<br>F636 | EMERSON PROCESS MANGMNT CHENNAI PVT. LTD<br>FLOWSERVE PTE LTD | INDIA<br>066048057055<br>SINGAPORE |                     |
| 15                 | F176          | FLOWSERVE INDIA CONTROL PVT LTD-BANGALOR                      | INDIA                              |                     |
| 16                 |               |                                                               |                                    |                     |
| 17                 | S793          | SPX VALVES & CONTROLS UNITED STATES                           |                                    |                     |
| 18                 | S023          | SEVERN GLOCON INDIA PVT LTD INDIA                             |                                    |                     |
| 19                 | M700          | METSO FLOW CONTROL OY                                         |                                    | FINLAND             |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 118 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                                      | Country               | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15ED   |               | Description : INSTRUMENT VALVES& MANIFOLDS                         |                       |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                                    |                       |                     |
| 1                  | A710          | ANDERSON GREENWOOD CROSBY                                          | UNITED STATES         |                     |
| 2                  | P303          | PRIME ENGINEERS                                                    | INDIA                 |                     |
| 3                  | S303          | SWASTIK ENGINEERING WORKS                                          | INDIA                 |                     |
| 4                  | 27409         | SWAGELOK LIMITED                                                   | UNITED KINGDOM        |                     |
| 5                  | F146          | FLUID CONTROLS PVT LTD                                             | INDIA                 |                     |
| 6                  | P671          | PARKER HANNIFIN CORPORATION                                        | UNITED STATES         |                     |
| 7                  | A701          | AUTOCLAVE ENGINERS FLUID COMPONENTS<br>UNITED STATES               |                       |                     |
| 8                  | P307          | PANAM ENGINEERS                                                    |                       | INDIA               |
| 9                  | A345          | ARYA CRAFTS & ENGINEERING PVT LTD<br>INDIA                         |                       |                     |
| 10                 | A240          | ASTEC VALVES & FITTINGS PVT. LTD.                                  |                       | INDIA               |
| 11                 | C220          | COMFIT & VALVES PVT. LTD.                                          | INDIA                 |                     |
| 12                 | C714          | CIRCOR INSTR. TECHNOLOGIES INC                                     | UNITED STATES         |                     |
| 13                 | B213          | BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT.LTD<br>INDIA                         |                       |                     |
| 14                 | T761          | TK FUJIKIN CORPORATION                                             |                       | KOREA, REPUBLIC OF  |
| 15                 | C015<br>M010  | CHEMTROLS INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.<br>MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT LTD | 066048057055<br>INDIA | INDIA               |
| 16                 | E104          | EXCEL HYDRO PNEUMATICS PVT LTD                                     | INDIA                 |                     |
| 17                 |               |                                                                    |                       |                     |
| 18                 | 3694          | PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES                                   | INDIA                 |                     |
| 19                 | 27414         | SWAGELOK COMPANY                                                   | UNITED STATES         |                     |
| 20                 | E008          | EXCELSIOR ENGG. WORKS                                              | INDIA                 |                     |

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 120 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                 | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15EF   |               | Description : ON-OFF VALVES                   |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                               |                |                     |
| 1                  | I586          | ITALVALV S.N.C                                | ITALY          |                     |
| 2                  | P544          | PIBIVIESSE S. R. L.                           | ITALY          |                     |
| 3                  | F176          | FLOWSERVE INDIA CONTROL PVT LTD-BANGALOR      | INDIA          |                     |
| 4                  |               | ROTEX MANUFACTURERS & ENGINEERS P.LTD.        |                |                     |
| 5                  | K179B         | KOSO INDIA PVT. LIMITED                       | INDIA          |                     |
| 6                  | E141          | EL-O-MATIC INDIA (PVT) LTD.                   | INDIA          |                     |
| 7                  | M561          | MOTOYAMA ENGG WORKS LTD                       | JAPAN          |                     |
| 8                  | W5941         | WEIR VALVES & CONTROLS UK LTD                 | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
| 9                  | L001          | L & T VALVES LIMITED                          | INDIA          |                     |
| 10                 | T733          | TYCO VALVES & CONTROLS                        | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 11                 | S793          | SPX VALVES & CONTROLS                         | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 12                 | F636          | FLOWSERVE PTE LTD                             | SINGAPORE      |                     |
| 13                 | K511          | KITAMURA VALVE MANUFACTURING CO LTD JAPAN     |                |                     |
| 14                 | S510          | SAMSON AG MESS-UND REGELTECHNIK               | GERMANY        |                     |
| 15                 | C718          | CAMERON ITALY SRL                             | ITALY          |                     |
| 16                 | P689          | PERRIN GMBH                                   | GERMANY        |                     |
| 17                 | W092          | WEIR BDK VALVES-A UNIT OF WEIR INDIA PVT      | INDIA          |                     |
| 18                 | T198          | PENTAIR VALVES & CONTROLS INDIA PVT LTD INDIA |                |                     |
| 19                 | M700          | METSO FLOW CONTROL OY                         |                | FINLAND             |

**NOTE ;** ACCEPTABLE MAKES OF ACTUATORS FOR ALL ON-OFF VALVES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS :

BIFFI,ELOMATIC,ROTEX,AUTOMAX,FISHER,FLOWSERVE,DRESSER,SAMSON,METSO

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 121 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                 | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15EG   |               | Description : SELF ACTUATED PR.CONTROL VALVES |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                               |                |                     |
| 1                  | E534          | ESME VALVES LTD.                              | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
| 2                  | D649          | DRESSER PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS                  | FRANCE         |                     |
| 3                  |               | MIL CONTROLS LIMITED                          |                |                     |
| 4                  | R610          | RICHARDS INDUSTRIES                           | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 5                  | N088          | NIRMAL INDUSTRIAL CONTROL PVT. LTD.           | INDIA          |                     |
| 6                  | S442          | SAMSON CONTROLS PVT LTD                       | INDIA          |                     |
| 7                  | S510          | SAMSON AG MESS-UND REGELTECHNIK               | GERMANY        |                     |
| 8                  |               | NUOVO PIGNONE                                 |                |                     |
| 9                  | E626          | ELSTER-INSTROMET NV-                          | BELGIUM        |                     |
| 10                 | R539          | RMG REGEL+MESSTECHNIK GMBH                    | GERMANY        |                     |
| 11                 | P538          | PIETRO FIORENTINI SPA                         | ITALY          |                     |
| 12                 | G603          | GORTER CONTROLS B.V.                          | NETHERLANDS    |                     |
| 13                 | 3631          | EMERSONPROCESSMANAGEMENT CHENNAI PVT LTD      | INDIA          |                     |
| 14                 |               | DRESSER VALVE INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED           |                |                     |

066048057055

## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 138 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                 | Country   | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15EX   |               | Description : SPECIAL CONTROL VALVES (LOW CV) |           |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                               |           |                     |
| 1                  | D649          | DRESSER PRODUITS INDUSTRIELS                  | FRANCE    |                     |
| 2                  |               | MIL CONTROLS LIMITED                          | INDIA     |                     |
| 3                  | S510          | SAMSON AG MESS-UND REGELTECHNIK               | GERMANY   |                     |
| 4                  | E6232         | EMERSON PROCES MGMT ASIA PACIFIC PTE LTD      | SINGAPORE |                     |
| 5                  | E179A         | EMERSON PROCESS MANGMNT CHENNAI PVT. LTD      | INDIA     |                     |
| 6                  | I172          | INSTRUMENTATION LTD. (PALGHAT)                | INDIA     |                     |
| 7                  | F636          | FLOWSERVE PTE LTD                             | SINGAPORE |                     |
| 8                  |               | DRESSER VALVE INDIA PVT LTD                   |           |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 167 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                             | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15GA   |               | Description : ORIFICE PLATES & FLANGES    |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                           |         |                     |
| 1                  | G016          | GURU NANAK ENGG WORKS                     | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | E022          | EUREKA INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS (P) LTD.     | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | P538          | PIETRO FIORENTINI SPA                     | ITALY   |                     |
| 4                  | T516          | TM TECNOMATIC SPA                         | ITALY   |                     |
| 5                  | C220          | COMFIT & VALVES PVT. LTD.                 | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  | B024          | BALIGA LIGHTING EQUIPMENTS (P) LIMITED    | INDIA   |                     |
| 7                  | P514          | PETROL VALVES SRL                         | ITALY   |                     |
| 8                  | M045          | MINCO (INDIA) PVT LTD (GEN. INST.)        | INDIA   |                     |
| 9                  |               | CHEMTROLS SAMIL                           |         |                     |
| 10                 | M010          | MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT LTD          | INDIA   |                     |
| 11                 | S286          | STAR-MECH CONTROLS (INDIA) PVT LTD        | INDIA   |                     |
| 12                 |               | DANIEL MEASUREMENT & CONTROL ASIA PACIFIC |         |                     |
| 13                 |               | INSTRUMENTATION LTD-PALGHAT               |         |                     |
| 14                 |               | CAMERON LTD.                              |         |                     |

066048057055

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 171 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                            | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15HD   |               | Description : TEMP.ELEMENTS,THERMOWELLS  |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                          |                |                     |
| 1                  | T232          | TECHNO INSTRUMENTS                       | INDIA          |                     |
| 2                  | A682          | ABB AUTOMATION LTD                       | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
| 3                  | P190          | PYRO-ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS GOA PVT LTD    | INDIA          |                     |
| 4                  | W589          | WIKA ALEXANDER WIEGAND & CO GMBH         | GERMANY        |                     |
| 5                  | T514          | THERMO ELECTRIC CO. INC.                 | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 6                  |               | THERMAL INSTRUMENTS( I) PVT LTD          | INDIA          |                     |
| 7                  | T516          | TM TECNOMATIC SPA                        | ITALY          |                     |
| 8                  | T734          | THERMO-ELECTRA B.V                       | NETHERLANDS    |                     |
| 9                  | T095          | TEMP-TECH                                | INDIA          |                     |
| 10                 | T705          | THERMO-COUPLE PRODUCTS CO                | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 11                 | G192          | GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.     | INDIA          |                     |
| 12                 | D004          | DETRIV INSTRUMENTATION & ELECTRONICS LTD | INDIA          |                     |
| 13                 | T146          | TEMPSENS INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT LTD       | INDIA          |                     |
| 14                 | A206          | ALTOP INDUSTRIES LTD.                    | INDIA          |                     |
| 15                 |               | GAYESCO LLC                              |                |                     |
| 16                 | D677          | DAILY THERMETRICS CORPORATION            |                | UNITED STATES       |

Copyrights EIL - All rights reserved

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 190 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                           | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15KA   |               | Description : PRESSURE GAUGES           |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                         |                |                     |
| 1                  | B696          | BADOTHERM PROCESS INSTRUMENTS B.V.      | NETHERLANDS    |                     |
| 2                  | G192          | GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.    | INDIA          |                     |
| 3                  | W061          | WIKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT LTD          | INDIA          |                     |
| 4                  | G115          | GAUGES BOURDON (I) PVT. LTD. (GEN.INST) | INDIA          |                     |
| 5                  |               | BAUMER BOURDON HAENNI SAS               |                |                     |
| 6                  | A053          | AN INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD                  | INDIA          |                     |
| 7                  | B213          | BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT.LTD       | INDIA          |                     |
|                    |               |                                         | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
|                    |               |                                         | INDIA          |                     |
|                    |               |                                         | INDIA          |                     |
|                    |               |                                         | GERMANY        |                     |
|                    |               |                                         |                |                     |



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 192 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                              | Country | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15KD   |               | Description : DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGES |         |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                            |         |                     |
| 1                  | S087          | SWITZER PROCESS INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.      | INDIA   |                     |
| 2                  | G115          | GAUGES BOURDON (I) PVT. LTD. (GEN.INST)    | INDIA   |                     |
| 3                  | B213          | BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT.LTD          | INDIA   |                     |
| 4                  | H139          | HIRLEKAR PRECISION ENGINEERING PVT LTD     | INDIA   |                     |
| 5                  | A053          | AN INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD                     | INDIA   |                     |
| 6                  | W061          | WIKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT LTD             | INDIA   |                     |



066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 193 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                        | Country     | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15LA   |               | Description : TEMP.GAUGES(BI METALLIC,FILLED SYSTEM) |             |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                      |             |                     |
| 1                  | B696          | BADOTHERM PROCESS INSTRUMENTS B.V.                   | NETHERLANDS |                     |
| 2                  | W589          | WIKA ALEXANDER WIEGAND & CO GMBH                     | GERMANY     |                     |
| 3                  | A053          | AN INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD                               | INDIA       |                     |
| 4                  | G115          | GAUGES BOURDON (I) PVT. LTD. (GEN.INST)              | INDIA       |                     |
| 5                  | A362          | PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.                    | INDIA       |                     |
| 6                  |               | BAUMER BOURDON HAENNI SAS                            |             |                     |
| 7                  | G192          | GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.                 | INDIA       |                     |
| 8                  | W064          | WALCHANDNAGAR INDUSTRIES LTD(TIWAC DIVN)             | INDIA       |                     |
| 9                  | B213          | BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT.LTD                    | INDIA       |                     |
| 10                 | W061          | WIKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT LTD                       | INDIA       |                     |



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 194 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                | Country       | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15MB   |               | Description : VARIABLE AREA FLOW METERS(I,T) |               |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                              |               |                     |
| 1                  | A682A         | ABB AUTOMATION PRODUCTS GMBH                 | GERMANY       |                     |
| 2                  | Y006          | YOKOGAWA INDIA LIMITED                       | INDIA         |                     |
| 3                  | P293          | PLACKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA P LTD               | INDIA         |                     |
| 4                  | T530          | TOKYO KEISO CO LTD                           | JAPAN         |                     |
| 5                  | A623          | ASA SPA                                      | ITALY         |                     |
| 6                  | K582          | KROHNE MESSTECHNIK GMBH & CO KG              | GERMANY       |                     |
| 7                  | E022          | EUREKA INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS (P) LTD.        | INDIA         |                     |
| 8                  | H626          | HEINRICHS MESSTECHNIK GMBH                   | GERMANY       |                     |
| 9                  | R515          | ROTA YOKOGAWA GMBH & CO. KG                  | GERMANY       |                     |
| 10                 | K105          | KRONE MARSHALL PVT. LTD                      |               |                     |
| 11                 | I030          | INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.          | INDIA         |                     |
| 12                 | A172          | ALFLOW GLASS EQUIPMENTS                      | INDIA         |                     |
| 13                 | B510          | BROOKS INSTRUMENT                            | UNITED STATES |                     |

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 202 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                          | Country       | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15NI   |               | Description : MASS FLOW METERS         |               |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                        |               |                     |
| 1                  | F641          | FOX THERMAL INSTRUMENT INC.            | UNITED STATES |                     |
| 2                  | 3599          | Endress+Hauser Flowtec (India) Pvt Ltd | INDIA         |                     |
| 3                  | B621          | BRONKHORST HIGH TECH BV                | NETHERLANDS   |                     |
| 4                  |               | KROHNE MESSTECHNIK Gmbh & Co.KG        | GERMANY       |                     |
| 5                  | R604          | RHEONIK MESSTECHNIK GMBH               | GERMANY       |                     |
| 6                  | E187          | ENDRESS+HAUSER (I) PVT. LTD.           | INDIA         |                     |
| 7                  | M508          | MAGNETROL INTERNATIONAL N.V            | BELGIUM       |                     |
|                    |               |                                        | INDIA         |                     |
|                    |               |                                        | UNITED S      |                     |
|                    |               | EMENT INDIA PVT                        | INDIA         |                     |
|                    |               | EC AG                                  | SWITZERL      |                     |
|                    |               | NATIONAL LLC                           | UNITED S      |                     |
|                    |               | CO. KG                                 | GERMANY       |                     |
|                    |               |                                        | UNITED S      |                     |
|                    |               | IA PACIFIC PTE LTD                     | SINGAPORE     |                     |
|                    |               | TS GMBH                                | GERMANY       |                     |
|                    |               | MPH 066048057055                       |               |                     |

## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 208 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                          | Country       | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15OG   |               | Description : SPL. LEVEL INSTRUMENTS-GUIDED WAVE RADAR |               |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                        |               |                     |
| 1                  | M508          | MAGNETROL INTERNATIONAL N.V                            | BELGIUM       |                     |
| 2                  | E232          | ENDRESS+HAUSER (I) AUTO. INSTR. PVT. LTD               | INDIA         |                     |
| 3                  | L562          | L & J TECHNOLOGIES                                     | UNITED STATES |                     |
| 4                  | E179          | EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT INDIA PVT LTD               | INDIA         |                     |
| 5                  | V518          | VEGA GRIESHABER KG                                     | GERMANY       |                     |
| 6                  | A759          | ABB INC                                                | UNITED STATES |                     |
| 7                  | E657          | ENDRESS+HAUSER GMBH+CO. KG                             | GERMANY       |                     |

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 219 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code   | Supplier Name                                   | Country                  | Holiday Description                |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Item Code : 15RD   |                 | Description : FIELD INSTRUMENTS (P,DP,F,L,T,TD) |                          |                                    |
| Approved Suppliers |                 |                                                 |                          |                                    |
| 1                  | A200            | ABB INDIA LTD (BANGALORE)                       | INDIA                    |                                    |
| 2                  |                 | SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SYSTEMS INDIA. PVT. LTD      | INDIA                    |                                    |
| <del>3</del>       | <del>H621</del> | <del>HONEYWELL INC.</del>                       | <del>UNITED STATES</del> |                                    |
| 4                  | E623            | EMERSON PROCES MGMT ASIA PACIFIC PTE LTD        | SINGAPORE                | NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FF TRANSMITTER |
| 5                  | E657            | ENDRESS+HAUSER GMBH+CO. KG                      | GERMANY                  |                                    |
| 6                  | F644            | FUJI ELECTRIC SYSTEMS CO. LTD                   | JAPAN                    |                                    |
| 7                  | E179            | EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT INDIA PVT LTD        | INDIA                    | NOT RECOMMENDED FOR FF TRANSMITTER |
| 8                  | Y006            | YOKOGAWA INDIA LIMITED                          | INDIA                    |                                    |
| 9                  | Y501            | YOKOGAWA ELECTRIC CORPORATION                   | JAPAN                    |                                    |
| 10                 | A682A           | ABB AUTOMATION PRODUCTS GMBH                    | GERMANY                  |                                    |
| <del>11</del>      | <del>H150</del> | <del>HONEYWELL AUTOMATION INDIA LTD.</del>      | <del>INDIA</del>         |                                    |
| 12                 | E641            | ENDRESS+HAUSER WETZER GMBH+ CO.KG               | GERMANY                  |                                    |

066048057055



## Suppliers List for HRRL

Date :10/06/2019 10:46:59

Page 221 of 257

| Sr No              | Supplier Code | Supplier Name                                          | Country        | Holiday Description |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Item Code : 15TC   |               | Description : TANK LEVEL INSTRUMENT (RADAR,ULTRASONIC) |                |                     |
| Approved Suppliers |               |                                                        |                |                     |
| 1                  | E657          | ENDRESS+HAUSER GMBH+CO. KG                             | GERMANY        |                     |
| 2                  |               | KROHNE MESSTECHNIK Gmbh & Co.KG                        | GERMANY        |                     |
| 3                  | E550          | ENRAF B.V. (GR. COMPANY OF HONEYWELL)                  | NETHERLANDS    |                     |
| 4                  | S5241         | SIEMENS AG                                             | GERMANY        |                     |
| 5                  | M508          | MAGNETROL INTERNATIONAL N.V                            | BELGIUM        |                     |
| 6                  | L562          | L & J TECHNOLOGIES                                     | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 7                  | A727          | AMETEK DREXELBROOK                                     | UNITED STATES  |                     |
| 8                  | M715          | MOBREY LTD                                             | UNITED KINGDOM |                     |
| 9                  | R616          | ROSEMOUNT TANK RADAR AB                                | SWEDEN         |                     |
| 10                 | E179          | EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT INDIA PVT LTD               | INDIA          |                     |
| 11                 | E232          | ENDRESS+HAUSER (I) AUTO. INSTR. PVT. LTD               | INDIA          |                     |
| 12                 | H622          | HAWK MEASUREMENT SYSTEM PTY LTD                        | AUSTRALIA      |                     |
| 13                 | V518          | VEGA GRIESHABER KG                                     | GERMANY        |                     |

066048057055